

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser



Ramavtal - Nyproducerade möbler

Delområde B – Möbler och inredning för elever i skolmiljö

Ref. nr. IK23909-04

Version: Februari 2025

Fredericia - Produktlista



AB YLLW
Rosenlundsgatan 4
411 20 Göteborg

hello@yllw.com
Telefon: 0765-262210

Org.nummer: 559317-8584
Ref. nr: IK23909-04

Chairs & Stools

Model 3361



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

BM61 chair Linen webbing

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1958

Chair in solid wood. Seat and backrest of linen webbing. Mounted with interchangeable quick-click plastic glides. Separate felt glides included.

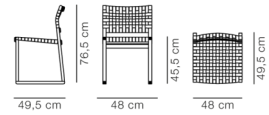
Model details

0,25 m³

5,4 kg /
4,4 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 55 cm W: 55 cm H: 82,5 cm



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Seat and back	Price
33610063100	Oak black lacquered	Linen webbing black	11.336
33611023000	Oak lacquer	Linen webbing natural	12.600

Order configuration

	Oak black lacquered	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled
Natural webbing	12.352	12.600	14.116
Black webbing	11.336		

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 3362



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

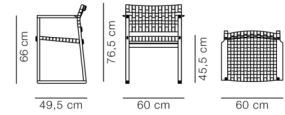
BV62 armchair Linen webbing

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1958

Chair in solid wood. Seat and backrest of linen webbing. Mounted with interchangeable quick-click plastic glides. Separate felt glides included.

Model details

0,3 m³ Packaging dimensions:
6,2 kg / L: 55 cm W: 67 cm H: 82,5 cm
5,2 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Seat and back	Price
33620063100	Oak black lacquered	Linen webbing black	12.976
33621023000	Oak lacquer	Linen webbing natural	14.580

Order configuration

	Oak black lacquered	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled
Natural webbing	13.764	14.580	15.292
Black webbing	12.976		

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 4810



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Eyes 1 Leg Chair

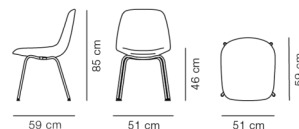
Tube base

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 2007

Chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Base of steel tube mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.

Model details

0,4 m³ Packaging dimensions:
13 kg / L: 68 cm W: 62 cm H: 96 cm
10 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
4810193000006000503	Re-Wool 198	Black	7.264
48101931100006000503	Re-Wool 128	Black	7.264
48104452400006000603	Gentle 873	Brushed stainless steel	10.900

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 0	7.320	7.320
Fabric group 1	7.872	7.872
Fabric group 2	8.668	8.668
Fabric group 3	9.048	9.048
Fabric group 4	10.196	10.196
Fabric group 5	12.236	12.236
C.O.M. fabric	7.872	7.872
Leather group 0	11.776	11.776
Leather group 1	12.664	12.664
Leather group 2	14.120	14.120
Leather group 3	16.388	16.388
Leather group 4	17.512	17.512
Leather group 5	20.140	20.140
C.O.M. leather	12.664	12.664

Fabric consumption: 1,2 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather: +971

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Remix, Bardal, Re-wool, Capture, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Fiord, Steelcut Trio, Loop, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Safire, Sisu, Elle, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Organic, Nubuck, Cera

Model 4818



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Eyes Swivel Chair Swivel base

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 2007

Chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. 4-point swivel base in aluminum. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides and castors available. The base is not height adjustable.

Model details

0,4 m³ Packaging dimensions:
16 kg / L: 62 cm W: 68 cm H: 97 cm
13 kg



Order configuration

	Black	Polished aluminium
Fabric group 0	10.116	10.116
Fabric group 1	10.880	10.880
Fabric group 2	11.720	11.720
Fabric group 3	12.124	12.124
Fabric group 4	13.336	13.336
Fabric group 5	16.004	16.004
C.O.M. fabric	10.880	10.880
Leather group 0	14.824	14.824
Leather group 1	15.940	15.940
Leather group 2	17.480	17.480
Leather group 3	19.876	19.876
Leather group 4	21.064	21.064
Leather group 5	24.224	24.224
C.O.M. leather	15.940	15.940

Fabric consumption: 1,2 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather: +971
Castors: +242

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Remix, Bardal, Linara, Re-wool, Capture, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Barnum, Fiord, Hallingdal, Loop
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Clay, Vidar, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Organic, Nubuck, Cera

Model 4820



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Eyes Swivel Arm Chair

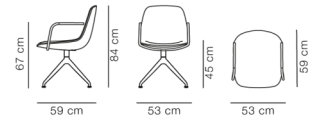
Swivel base

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 2007

Chair with shell in moulded cold cured foam reinforced with steel, fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Armrests in stainless steel and leather. 4-point swivel base in aluminum. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed. Castors available. The base is not height adjustable.

Model details

0,4 m³ Packaging dimensions:
17 kg / L: 62 cm W: 68 cm H: 97 cm
14 kg



Order configuration

Arm: Leather (90 natural, 95 cognac or 98 black).

	Black	Polished aluminium
Fabric group 0	12.700	12.700
Fabric group 1	13.656	13.656
Fabric group 2	14.496	14.496
Fabric group 3	14.900	14.900
Fabric group 4	16.112	16.112
Fabric group 5	19.336	19.336
C.O.M. fabric	13.656	13.656
Leather group 0	17.408	17.408
Leather group 1	18.716	18.716
Leather group 2	20.256	20.256
Leather group 3	22.652	22.652
Leather group 4	23.840	23.840
Leather group 5	27.416	27.416
C.O.M. leather	18.716	18.716

Fabric consumption: 1,2 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather: +971
Castors: +242

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Remix, Bardal, Linara, Re-wool, Capture, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Barnum, Fiord, Hallingdal, Loop
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Clay, Vidar, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Organic, Nubuck, Cera

Model 3239

10% rabatt skilddras av på angivna priser

Børge Mogensen Chair

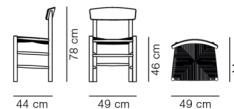
Model details

0,3 m³ Packaging dimensions:
6,2 kg / L: 53 cm W: 55 cm H: 101 cm
4,8 kg



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1947

Chair in solid wood with woven paper cord seat. Back in wood moulded in layers.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Seat	Wood	Price
32392172510	Natural paper cord	Beech black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	4.600
32392202510	Natural paper cord	Beech vintage lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	4.600
32392802510	Natural paper cord	Beech khaki green, FSC Mix 70%	4.600
32392812510	Natural paper cord	Beech indigo blue, FSC Mix 70%	4.600
32392822510	Natural paper cord	Beech Heritage red, FSC Mix 70%	4.600
32392832510	Natural paper cord	Beech pebble grey, FSC Mix 70%	4.600
32392032510	Natural paper cord	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	7.144
32392052510	Natural paper cord	Oak oil, FSC Mix 70%	7.144
32392062510	Natural paper cord	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	7.144
32392242610	Black paper cord	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	7.628

Order configuration

	Oak black lacquered	Beech coloured lacquer	Beech soap	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Walnut oiled
Seat natural paper cord	7.164	5.420	5.420	7.144	7.144	7.144	8.616
Seat black paper cord	7.628						

Beech coloured lacquer: Black, White, Indigo blue, Khaki green, Heritage red, Pebble grey, Vintage lacquered.

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R3239): +244

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified
Beech is FSC® certified
Nordic Swan Ecolabel
ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020

Model
P3239



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

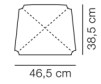
J39 Mogensen Chair
Seat pad

Designed by Fredericia Furniture, 2022

Seat cushion for J39 Mogensen chair. HR Foam with cover in black semi-aniline or Russet brown (cognac) aniline leather and backing in canvas. Produced from excess and scrap leather from own production in Denmark.

Model details

0,14 m³ Packaging dimensions:
10 kg / L: 53 cm W: 52 cm H: 50 cm
7,2 kg



Order configuration

	Leather Cera Russet brown Unit price	Leather Cera Russet brown Total	Leather Primo Black Unit price	Leather Primo Black Total
1 pcs	1.352	1.352	1.352	1.352
12 pcs	1.292	15.504	1.292	15.504
24 pcs	1.230	29.524	1.230	29.524

Recommended upholstery

Leather group 2 Primo
Leather group 4 Cera

Model 3080

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Lydenup Chair Wooden seat

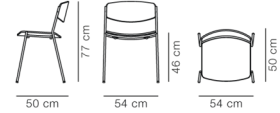
Model details

1,64 m³ Packaging dimensions:
6,5 kg / L: 60 cm W: 71 cm H: 96 cm
5,5 kg



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1954

Stacking chair with steel frame. Interchangeable back and seat of plywood finished with water-based lacquer. Frame of powder coated or chromed tubular steel. Mounted with interchangeable Quick-click glides in plastic. Interchangeable glides in felt are included and delivered with each chair.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Frame	Price
30802231791075001	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	Black lacquer	3.992
30802021791075001	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black lacquer	4.840
30802261791075001	Walnut lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black lacquer	4.964

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Black ash	Walnut lacquered
Black	4.840	3.992	4.964
Chrome	4.808	4.172	5.008

Mounted with Quick-click glides in plastic. Interchangeable glides in felt are included and delivered with each chair.
Stackable: 20 pcs. on trolley, 12 pcs. on floor.

Certifications

EU Ecolabel
FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model 3081



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

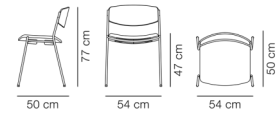
Lydenrups Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1954

Stacking chair with steel frame and upholstered seat. interchangeable back finished with water-based lacquer. Plywood has beech core with ash, oak or walnut top veneer. Fully upholstered seat upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Frame of powder coated or chromed tubular steel. Mounted with interchangeable quick-click plastic glides. Separate felt glides included.

Model details

0,41 m³ Packaging dimensions:
7,5 kg / L: 60 cm W: 71 cm H: 96 cm
6,5 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Frame	Price
30810130302231791075	Connect 60999	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	Black lacquer	5.448
30810130102021791075	Connect 60147	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black lacquer	5.688
30811930002231791075	Re-Wool 198	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	Black lacquer	5.812
30810130302261791075	Connect 60999	Walnut lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black lacquer	5.932
30815130102231791075	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	Black lacquer	6.052
30811931102021791075	Re-Wool 128	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black lacquer	6.176
30811930002261791075	Re-Wool 198	Walnut lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black lacquer	6.296
30815130102021791075	Leather Omni 301, Black	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black lacquer	6.296
30815130102261791075	Leather Omni 301, Black	Walnut lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black lacquer	6.536

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Chrome or black.

	Oak lacquered	Black ash	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 0	6.152	5.820	6.344
Fabric group 1	6.312	5.976	6.508
Fabric group 2	6.636	6.280	6.836
Fabric group 3	6.960	6.592	7.168
Fabric group 4	7.520	7.132	7.740
Fabric group 5	8.244	7.824	8.480
C.O.M. fabric	6.312	5.976	6.508
Leather group 0	6.276	5.940	6.472
Leather group 1	6.472	6.124	6.672
Leather group 2	6.780	6.420	6.988
Leather group 3	6.896	6.532	7.104
Leather group 4	7.204	6.828	7.416
Leather group 5	8.284	7.856	8.528
C.O.M. leather	6.472	6.124	6.672

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,54 m²

Mounted with Quick-click glides in plastic. Interchangeable glides in felt are included and delivered with each chair.
Stackable: 15 pcs. on trolley, 8 pcs. on floor.

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Chrome or black powder-coated frame together with black shell, HR foam and upholstery in Omni leather 301 black or Connect, Remix, Re-wool fabric

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik, Grand Linen
Fabric group 2	Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy, Hallingdal, Barnum
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Sunniva, Harald, Clay, Divina Melange, SheWorks Ribbon
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model
3078



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Lynderup Accessories

Coupling device

Black coupling device in plastic for Lynderup Chair. The device is interchangeable and can be added to a standard chair. When not in use, it can be flipped under the seat and remain on the chair until next use and when stacking the chair.

Order configuration

For model 3080
and 3081

180

Model
3079

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Lyndrup Accessories
Chair suspensions

Chair suspensions in black powder coated steel.

Order configuration

	No template	Template enclosed
Black	720	1.692

Model
1004

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Pato / Lynderup Accessories

Model details

0,77 m³

Packaging dimensions:

24 kg /

L: 90 cm W: 59 cm H: 102 cm

18 kg



Transport trolley for the stackable chairs Lynderup, Pato Sledge and Pato 4-Leg.
Black powder coated steel.

Order configuration

Black

10,648

Model 6565

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

JG Stool

Model details

0,02 m³

Packaging dimensions:

6,2 kg /

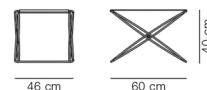
L: 76 cm W: 48 cm H: 5,5 cm

5,6 kg



Designed by Jørgen Gammelgaard, 1970

Folding stool with base in stainless steel with seat in leather or 100% linen canvas.
Leather seat has canvas backing. No glides available.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Seat	Frame	Price
65653160100	Natural canvas	Brushed stainless steel	7.412
65653460100	Leather Max 98, Black	Brushed stainless steel	9.884
65653560100	Leather Vegeta, Natural	Brushed stainless steel	9.884
65653360100	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Brushed stainless steel	10.220

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model 3207



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

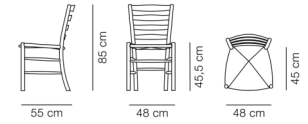
Klint Chair

Designed by Kaare Klint, 1936

Chair with solid wood frame and a woven paper cord seat. Molded veneer back with core in the same wood as top veneer.

Model details

0,48 m³ Packaging dimensions:
6 kg / L: 57 cm W: 59 cm H: 87 cm
4,5 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Seat	Wood	Price
32072242500	Natural paper cord	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	7.264
32072032500	Natural paper cord	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	9.688
32072052500	Natural paper cord	Oak oil, FSC Mix 70%	9.688

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R3207G): +244

Certifications

FSC® certified
Nordic Swan Ecolabel
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model 3208



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

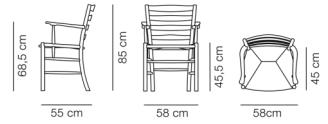
Klint Armchair

Designed by Kaare Klint, 1936

Armchair with solid wood frame and a woven paper cord seat. Molded veneer back with core in the same wood as top veneer.

Model details

0,3 m³ Packaging dimensions:
9 kg / L: 57 cm W: 61 cm H: 87 cm
5,5 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Seat	Wood	Price
32082242500	Natural paper cord	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	8.480
32082032500	Natural paper cord	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	10.904
32082052500	Natural paper cord	Oak oil, FSC Mix 70%	10.904

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R3207G): +244

Certifications

FSC® certified
Nordic Swan Ecolabel
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model 4200



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Pato 4 Leg Chair Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,48 m³ Packaging dimensions:
6,6 kg / L: 59 cm W: 63 cm H: 95 cm
5 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Shell	Frame	Price
42000740005	Quartz grey	Black	2.296
42001140005	White	Black	2.296
42001240005	Black	Black	2.296
42001540005	Ocean	Black	2.660
42001640005	Storm	Black	2.660
42001940005	Stone	Black	2.660
42002340005	Ancient green	Black	2.660
42002440005	Dark red	Black	2.660
42002540005	Dark grey	Black	2.660
42002740005	Sand	Black	2.660

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides

Order configuration

	Black / White / Quartz grey Polypropylene	Other standard colours Polypropylene
Black	2.296	2.660
Chrome	2.756	2.756

Stackable: 25 pcs. on trolley, 18 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+120
Other standard frame colours:	+283

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variant: Black powder-coated frame

EN 1021-1:2006 - Smouldering cigarette, EN 1021-2:2006 - Match flame equivalent, EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 4202



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Patrol Leg Chair

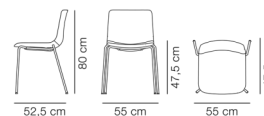
Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered chair, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,36 m³ Packaging dimensions:
6,6 kg / L: 60 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm
5 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
42020130340005	Connect 60999	Black	4.476
42020746540005	Remix 123	Black	5.084
42021930040005	Re-Wool 198	Black	5.084
42021931140005	Re-Wool 128	Black	5.084
42025130140005	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black	6.176
42025130740005	Leather Omni 307, Cognac	Black	6.176

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	5.396
Fabric group 1	5.664
Fabric group 2	6.204
Fabric group 3	6.884
Fabric group 4	7.732
Fabric group 5	8.504
C.O.M. fabric	5.664
Leather group 0	5.952
Leather group 1	6.400
Leather group 2	7.556
Leather group 3	9.068
Leather group 4	9.976
Leather group 5	11.472
C.O.M. leather	6.400

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,3 m²

Stackable: 23 pcs. on trolley, 16 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+120
Other standard frame colours:	+283

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Black powder-coated frame together with HR foam and upholstery in Omni leather 301 black or Connect, Remix, Re-wool fabric
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Bardal, Capture, Remix, Linara, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik, Grand Linen
Fabric group 2	Barnum, Hallingdal, Savoy, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Cera, Vegeta

Model 4210



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Patio 4-Leg Armchair

Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair with arms. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Arms of black powder coated aluminum. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

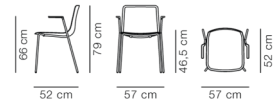
0,48 m³

6,6 kg /

5,9 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 59 cm W: 63 cm H: 89 cm



Order configuration

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Black	4.064
Chrome	4.064

Stackable: 18 pcs. on trolley, 13 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+120
Other standard frame colours:	+351

Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006 - Smouldering cigarette, EN 1021-2:2006 - Match flame equivalent, EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 4212

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Pato 4 Leg Armchair

Fully upholstered

Model details

0,36 m³

Packaging dimensions:

8,1 kg /

L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm

6,6 kg



Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered chair with arms, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Arms of black powder coated aluminum. Frame of steel tube chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
4212013034000513	Connect 60999	Black	5.816
4212074654000513	Remix 123	Black	6.432
4212193004000513	Re-Wool 198	Black	6.432
4212193114000513	Re-Wool 128	Black	6.432
4212513014000513	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black	7.052
4212513074000513	Leather Omni 307, Cognac	Black	7.052

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	6.732
Fabric group 1	7.068
Fabric group 2	7.620
Fabric group 3	8.312
Fabric group 4	9.180
Fabric group 5	10.100
C.O.M. fabric	7.068
Leather group 0	7.272
Leather group 1	7.820
Leather group 2	9.000
Leather group 3	10.548
Leather group 4	11.600
Leather group 5	13.344
C.O.M. leather	7.820

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,3 m²

Stackable: 16 pcs. on trolley, 11 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+120
Other standard frame colours:	+351

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Barnum, Savoy, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Hallingdal, Loop, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Clay, Sunniva, Harald, Divina Melange, Vidar
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

**Model
4225**



100% what ska dras av på angivna priser
Pato Wood base Chair
Polypropylene seat

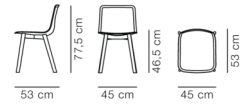
Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Chair with solid wood legs. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene.

Model details

0,4 m³
7 kg /
4,6 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 51,3 cm W: 56,1 cm H: 113,1 cm



Order configuration

Frame: Oak lacquered, oak black lacquered or smoked oak stained, lacquered.

Standard
colours
Polypropylene

3.944

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:

+120

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1021-1:2006 - Smouldering cigarette, EN 1021-2:2006 - Match flame equivalent, EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 4222



100% whatt ska dras av på angivna priser

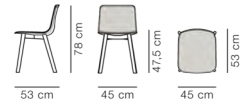
Re-Wool base Chair
Fully upholstered

Model details

0,4 m³ Packaging dimensions:
7 kg / L: 74 cm W: 61 cm H: 95 cm
5 kg

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered chair with solid wood frame. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
422219300855000	Re-Wool 198	Smoked oak stained lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	6.420
422219311854000	Re-Wool 128	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	6.420
422251301855000	Leather Omni 301, Black	Smoked oak stained lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	7.040
422251307854000	Leather Omni 307, Cognac	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	7.040

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Oak lacquered, oak black lacquered or smoked oak stained, lacquered.

Fabric group 0	6.512
Fabric group 1	6.792
Fabric group 2	7.356
Fabric group 3	8.056
Fabric group 4	8.940
Fabric group 5	9.836
C.O.M. fabric	6.792
Leather group 0	7.028
Leather group 1	7.556
Leather group 2	8.756
Leather group 3	10.328
Leather group 4	11.360
Leather group 5	13.064
C.O.M. leather	7.556

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,3 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt: +120

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Barnum, Hallingdal, Savoy, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 4100



100% recycled chair Pato Stacking Chair Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,36 m³ Packaging dimensions:
7,5 kg / L: 58 cm W: 64 cm H: 95 cm
6,2 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Shell	Frame	Price
41000740040	Quartz grey	Black	2.296
41001140040	White	Black	2.296
41001240040	Black	Black	2.296
41001540040	Ocean	Black	2.660
41001640040	Storm	Black	2.660
41001940040	Stone	Black	2.660
41002340040	Ancient green	Black	2.660
41002440040	Dark red	Black	2.660
41002540040	Dark grey	Black	2.660
41002740040	Sand	Black	2.660

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides

Order configuration

	Black / White / Quartz grey Polypropylene	Other standard colours Polypropylene
Black	2.296	2.660
Chrome	2.756	2.756

Stackable: 25 pcs. on trolley, 18 pcs. on floor.
Suitable for outdoor use when frame is powder coated.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+120
Other standard frame colours:	+283

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variant: Black powder-coated frame
EN 1021-1:2006 - Smouldering cigarette, EN 1021-2:2006 - Match flame equivalent, EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model 4102



100% recycled chair Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered chair, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,36 m³ Packaging dimensions:
8,5 kg / L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm
7 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
41020130340040	Connect 60999	Black	4.476
41020746540040	Remix 123	Black	5.084
41021930040040	Re-Wool 198	Black	5.084
41021931140040	Re-Wool 128	Black	5.084
41025130140040	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black	6.176
41025130740040	Leather Omni 307, Cognac	Black	6.176

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	5.396
Fabric group 1	5.664
Fabric group 2	6.204
Fabric group 3	6.884
Fabric group 4	7.732
Fabric group 5	8.504
C.O.M. fabric	5.664
Leather group 0	5.952
Leather group 1	6.400
Leather group 2	7.556
Leather group 3	9.068
Leather group 4	9.976
Leather group 5	11.472
C.O.M. leather	6.400

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,3 m²

Stackable: 23 pcs. on trolley, 16 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+120
Other standard frame colours:	+283

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Black powder-coated frame together with HR foam and upholstery in Omni leather 301 black or Connect, Remix, Re-wool fabric
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Remix, Capture, Bardal, Linara, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik, Grand Linen
Fabric group 2	Barnum, Hallingdal, Savoy, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Cera, Organic, Vegeta

Model 4110



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Pato Stige Armchair Polypropylene seat

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Stacking chair with arms. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

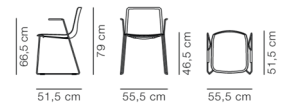
Model details

0,36 m³

8,3 kg /
6,8 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm



Order configuration

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Black	4.064
Chrome	4.064

Stackable: 18 pcs. on trolley, 13 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+120
Other standard frame colours:	+351

Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006 - Smouldering cigarette, EN 1021-2:2006 - Match flame equivalent, EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model 4112



100% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Pato Savoy Armchair
Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered chair with arms, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,36 m³ Packaging dimensions:
9,3 kg / L: 58,5 cm W: 61 cm H: 94 cm
7,8 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
4112013034004012	Connect 60999	Black	5.804
4112074654004012	Remix 123	Black	6.420
4112193004004012	Re-Wool 198	Black	6.420
4112193114004012	Re-Wool 128	Black	6.420
4112513014004012	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black	7.040
4112513074004012	Leather Omni 307, Cognac	Black	7.040

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	6.720
Fabric group 1	7.056
Fabric group 2	7.608
Fabric group 3	8.296
Fabric group 4	9.164
Fabric group 5	10.080
C.O.M. fabric	7.056
Leather group 0	7.260
Leather group 1	7.804
Leather group 2	8.984
Leather group 3	10.528
Leather group 4	11.580
Leather group 5	13.316
C.O.M. leather	7.804

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,3 m²

Stackable: 16 pcs. on trolley, 11 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+120
Other standard frame colours:	+351

Certifications

EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Remix, Natural Linen, Capture, Erik, Bardal, Linara, Grand Linen, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Savoy, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Loop, Barnum, Hallingdal, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Harald, Divina Melange, Vidar, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Safire, Sisu, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Cera, Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta

Model 4300



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Patio Seating Barstool

Polypropylene seat

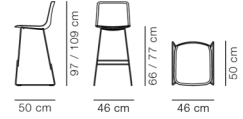
Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Barstool. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

Model details

0,34 m³
8 kg /
7,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 57 cm W: 52 cm H: 115 cm



Order configuration

Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours Polypropylene
Black	3.496
Chrome	3.496

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+120
Other standard frame colours:	+428

Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006 - Smouldering cigarette, EN 1021-2:2006 - Match flame equivalent, EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 4302



100% Rabatt Skatras av på angivna priser

Paro Sledge Barstool Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2013

Fully upholstered barstool. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

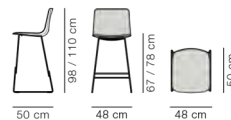
Model details

0,34 m³

9 kg /
8 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 57 cm W: 53 cm H: 107 cm



Order configuration

Frame: Chrome or black.
Bar or counter height.

Fabric group 0	6.308
Fabric group 1	6.624
Fabric group 2	7.176
Fabric group 3	7.864
Fabric group 4	8.732
Fabric group 5	9.604
C.O.M. fabric	6.624
Leather group 0	6.856
Leather group 1	7.372
Leather group 2	8.552
Leather group 3	10.096
Leather group 4	11.104
Leather group 5	12.772
C.O.M. leather	7.372

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,3 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+120
Other standard frame colours:	+428

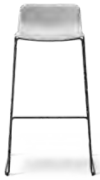
Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Barnum, Hallingdal, Savoy, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 4310



100% sått ska dras av på angivna priser

Bar Stool

Polypropylene seat

Designed by , 2016

Stackable barstool. Shell of 100% recycled coloured-through polypropylene. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.

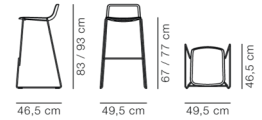
Model details

0,34 m³

7,5 kg /
6,1 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 53 cm W: 57 cm H: 102 cm



Order configuration

Bar or counter height.

	Black / Quartz grey Polypropylene	Other standard colours Polypropylene
Black	3.332	3.420
Chrome	3.420	3.420

Stackable: 14 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+120
Other standard frame colours:	+428

Certifications

EN 1021-1:2006 - Smouldering cigarette, EN 1021-2:2006 - Match flame equivalent, EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 4312



100% Rabatt Stool dras av på angivna priser

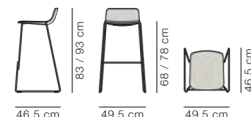
Bar or Counter Stool
Fully upholstered

Model details

0,32 m³ Packaging dimensions:
8,5 kg / L: 51,5 cm W: 56 cm H: 113 cm
6,4 kg

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered barstool, stackable. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides. Please specify bar or counter height.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Height	Price
43120130340040780	Connect 60999	Black	Sh 78 cm	5.432
43120746540040780	Remix 123	Black	Sh 78 cm	5.432
43121930040040780	Re-Wool 198	Black	Sh 78 cm	5.432
43121931140040780	Re-Wool 128	Black	Sh 78 cm	5.432
43125130140040780	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black	Sh 78 cm	6.792
43125130740040780	Leather Omni 307, Cognac	Black	Sh 78 cm	6.792

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Chrome or black.
Bar or counter height.

Fabric group 0	6.184
Fabric group 1	6.508
Fabric group 2	7.068
Fabric group 3	7.768
Fabric group 4	8.652
Fabric group 5	9.516
C.O.M. fabric	6.508
Leather group 0	6.760
Leather group 1	7.272
Leather group 2	8.468
Leather group 3	10.040
Leather group 4	11.040
Leather group 5	12.700
C.O.M. leather	7.272

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 1,12 m²

Stackable: 12 pcs. on floor.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+120
Other standard frame colours:	+428

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Barnum, Hallingdal, Savoy, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 4022



100% recycled chair dras av på angivna priser

Pato Office Chair Fully upholstered

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2014

Fully upholstered height-adjustable swivel chair. Inner shell of 100% recycled polypropylene with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 5-star base with castors, aluminum polished or powder coated.

Model details

0,42 m³ Packaging dimensions:
13 kg / L: 69 cm W: 69 cm H: 88 cm
10,3 kg



Order configuration

Frame: Polished aluminum or black.

Fabric group 0	6.236
Fabric group 1	6.416
Fabric group 2	6.900
Fabric group 3	7.672
Fabric group 4	8.028
Fabric group 5	8.900
C.O.M. fabric	6.416
Leather group 0	7.588
Leather group 1	8.068
Leather group 2	8.524
Leather group 3	9.256
Leather group 4	10.244
Leather group 5	11.972
C.O.M. leather	8.068

Fabric consumption: 0,62 m. Leather consumption: 1,3 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Barnum, Hallingdal, Savoy, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 4052



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

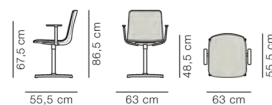
Pato Executive Armchair Swivel base

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2015

Fully upholstered swivel chair with arms. Inner shell of plywood with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 4-star aluminum base, polished or powder coated. Mounted with plastic glides.

Model details

0,48 m³ Packaging dimensions:
12 kg / L: 58,5 cm W: 63,5 cm H: 89 cm
10,5 kg



Order configuration

Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	8.192
Fabric group 1	8.452
Fabric group 2	9.036
Fabric group 3	9.908
Fabric group 4	10.424
Fabric group 5	11.652
C.O.M. fabric	8.452
Leather group 0	10.244
Leather group 1	11.076
Leather group 2	11.864
Leather group 3	13.116
Leather group 4	14.832
Leather group 5	17.800
C.O.M. leather	11.076

Fabric consumption: 0,9 m. Leather consumption: 2,3 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+120
Castors, chrome or black	+242

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Natural Linen, Capture, Erik, Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Remix, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Fiord, Barnum, Hallingdal, Savoy, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Sunniva, Harald, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Elle, Cotil, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Cera, Vegeta

Model 4072



10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

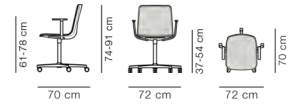
Pato Executive Armchair Height adjustable swivel base

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2015

Fully upholstered height-adjustable swivel chair with arms. Inner shell of plywood with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. 5-star base with castors, aluminum polished or powder coated. Please note chair cannot be delivered with glides instead of castors due to the gas lift.

Model details

0,4 m³ Packaging dimensions:
14 kg / L: 64 cm W: 71 cm H: 104 cm
11,9 kg



Order configuration

Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	8.828
Fabric group 1	9.120
Fabric group 2	9.748
Fabric group 3	10.664
Fabric group 4	11.248
Fabric group 5	12.636
C.O.M. fabric	9.120
Leather group 0	11.100
Leather group 1	12.032
Leather group 2	12.916
Leather group 3	14.340
Leather group 4	16.268
Leather group 5	19.620
C.O.M. leather	12.032

Fabric consumption: 0,9 m. Leather consumption: 2,3 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 25 pcs.).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Natural Linen, Capture, Erik, Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Remix, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Fiord, Barnum, Hallingdal, Savoy, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Sunniva, Harald, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Elle, Cotil, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Cera, Vegeta

Model
1004

10% rabatt skedd av på angivna priser

Pato / Lynderup Accessories

Model details

0,77 m³

Packaging dimensions:

24 kg /

L: 90 cm W: 59 cm H: 102 cm

18 kg

Transport trolley



Transport trolley for the stackable chairs Lynderup, Pato Sledge and Pato 4-Leg.
Black powder coated steel.

Order configuration

Black	10,648
-------	--------

**Model
1068**

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Part Accessories
Chair suspensions for barstool

Chair suspensions in black powder coated steel.

Order configuration

	No template	Template enclosed
Black	900	2.124

Model
1069

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Part Accessories
Chair suspensions for chair

Chair suspensions in black powder coated steel.

Order configuration

	No template	Template enclosed
Black	900	2.124

Model 6830

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Pioneer
Stool, ht 46 cm

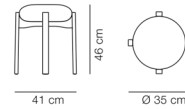
Model details

0,09 m³ Packaging dimensions:
5,5 kg / L: 42 cm W: 42 cm H: 50 cm
3,5 kg



Designed by Maria Bruun, 2023

Stackable stool with a base in solid wood. Seat consists of an inner construction of a MDF core with moulded polyurethane foam, HR or CMHR foam and upholstered with a removable fabric cover with zippers or non-removable cover in leather. Upholstered seat is removable. Metal screws and fittings. Mounted with plastic glides, felt glides are available.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
6830002070854400	Hallingdal 200	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	6.052
6830002220854400	Hallingdal 370	Smoked oak stained lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	6.660
6830020390854400	Zero 0001	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	6.964
6830406280854400	Vidar 386	Smoked oak stained lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	7.264
6830508610854400	Leather Primo 86-1, Dark brown	Smoked oak stained lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	7.264
6830500900854400	Leather Vegeta 90, Natural	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	7.872

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides, HR foam and bar height

Order configuration

	Beech black lacquered	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 1	6.052	6.660	7.264
Fabric group 2	6.348	6.972	7.544
Fabric group 3	6.632	7.256	7.832
Fabric group 4	7.100	7.736	8.312
Fabric group 5	8.044	8.700	9.276
C.O.M. fabric	6.052	6.660	7.264
Leather group 1	6.568	7.192	7.768
Leather group 2	6.820	7.448	8.024
Leather group 3	6.884	7.488	8.024
Leather group 4	7.428	8.040	8.580
Leather group 5	8.372	9.004	9.544
C.O.M. leather	6.568	7.192	7.768

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,5 m²

Stackable: 6 pcs. on floor.

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Linara, Capture, Erik, Bardal, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Loop, Barnum, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange, Vidar
Fabric group 4	Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic

Model 6831



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Pioneer Stool, ht. 67 or 77 cm

Designed by Maria Bruun, 2023

Stool in two optional heights with a base in solid wood and footrest in plywood. Seat consists of an inner construction of a MDF core with moulded polyurethane foam, HR or CMHR foam and upholstered with a removable fabric cover with zippers or non-removable cover in leather. Upholstered seat is removable. Metal screws and fittings. Mounted with plastic glides, felt glides are available. Please specify counter- or bar height.

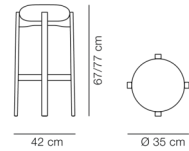
Model details

0,15 m³

6,5 kg /
4,5 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 42 cm W: 42 cm H: 82 cm



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Height	Price
68310020708540177400	Hallingdal 200	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Sh 77 cm	8.476
68310022208550177400	Hallingdal 370	Smoked oak stained lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Sh 77 cm	9.084
68310203908540177400	Zero 0001	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Sh 77 cm	9.388
68314062808550177400	Vidar 386	Smoked oak stained lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Sh 77 cm	9.688
68315086108550177400	Leather Primo 86-1, Dark brown	Smoked oak stained lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Sh 77 cm	9.688
68315009008540177400	Leather Vegeta 90, Natural	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Sh 77 cm	9.932

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides, HR foam and bar height

Order configuration

Bar or counter height.

	Beech black lacquered	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 1	7.872	9.084	9.688
Fabric group 2	8.144	9.392	9.984
Fabric group 3	8.412	9.676	10.256
Fabric group 4	8.872	10.156	10.716
Fabric group 5	9.788	11.120	11.648
C.O.M. fabric	7.872	9.084	9.688
Leather group 1	8.356	9.612	10.196
Leather group 2	8.544	9.764	10.284
Leather group 3	8.596	9.868	10.444
Leather group 4	9.072	10.316	10.820
Leather group 5	9.988	11.280	11.748
C.O.M. leather	8.356	9.612	10.196

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,5 m²

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Linara, Capture, Erik, Bardal, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Loop, Barnum, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange, Vidar
Fabric group 4	Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic

Model 3418



10% rabatt på alle dras av på angivne priser

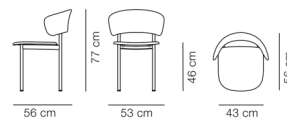
Plan Armchair Fully upholstered

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2024

Fully upholstered chair with frame in tubular steel, powder coated or brushed steel. Inner backrest frame in steel with moulded foam and inner seat in plywood with CMHR or HR foam covered in fabric or leather. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.

Model details

0,185 m³ Packaging dimensions:
9 kg / L: 65 cm W: 57 cm H: 101 cm
7,5 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
3418400193000561	Re-Wool 198	Black	6.296
3418537041420561	Steelcut Quartet 924	Modernist green	6.296
3418538041400561	Steelcut Quartet 554	Bordeaux	6.296
3418500193110561	Re-Wool 128	Brushed steel	6.904
3418400513010561	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black	7.508
3418400500950561	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Black	8.116
3418500513010561	Leather Omni 301, Black	Brushed steel	8.116
3418500500950561	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Brushed steel	8.844

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Standard colours	Brushed Steel
Fabric group 0	6.976	7.680
Fabric group 1	7.060	7.764
Fabric group 2	7.356	8.060
Fabric group 3	7.656	8.364
Fabric group 4	8.200	8.920
Fabric group 5	8.836	9.564
C.O.M. fabric	7.060	7.764
Leather group 0	7.612	8.380
Leather group 1	7.868	8.608
Leather group 2	8.128	8.956
Leather group 3	8.248	9.036
Leather group 4	8.592	9.380
Leather group 5	9.284	10.084
C.O.M. leather	7.868	8.608

Fabric consumption: 1,1 m. Leather consumption: 1,1 m²

Spare parts: Glides with or without felt (R3412G)

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Brushed Steel, Modernist Green, Bordeaux or black powder-coated frame together with HR foam and upholstery in Omni leather or Connect, Remix, Re-wool, Steelcut Quartet fabric

FSC® certified

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020, EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Erik, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Natural Linen, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 3438



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

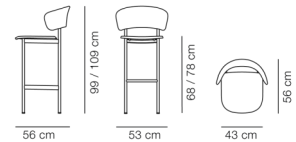
Plan Arm Barstool Fully upholstered

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2024

Fully upholstered barstool with frame in tubular steel, powder coated or brushed steel. Inner backrest frame in steel with moulded foam and inner seat in plywood with CMHR or HR foam covered in fabric or leather. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available. Please specify bar or counter height.

Model details

0,39 m³ Packaging dimensions:
13 kg / L: 58 cm W: 58 cm H: 115 cm
10 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Height	Price
343840019300078561	Re-Wool 198	Black	Sh 78 cm	8.480
343853704142078561	Steelcut Quartet 924	Modernist green	Sh 78 cm	8.480
343853804140078561	Steelcut Quartet 554	Bordeaux	Sh 78 cm	8.480
343840051301078561	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black	Sh 78 cm	10.296
343840050095078561	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Black	Sh 78 cm	10.904
343850019311078561	Re-Wool 128	Brushed steel	Sh 78 cm	10.904
343850051301078561	Leather Omni 301, Black	Brushed steel	Sh 78 cm	12.116
343850050095078561	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Brushed steel	Sh 78 cm	12.720

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides, HR foam and bar height

Order configuration

Frame: **Brushed Steel** or standard colours: **Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux**
Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours	Brushed Steel
Fabric group 0	9.140	11.320
Fabric group 1	10.492	12.656
Fabric group 2	11.084	13.236
Fabric group 3	11.660	13.800
Fabric group 4	12.696	14.824
Fabric group 5	14.580	16.680
C.O.M. fabric	10.492	12.656
Leather group 0	10.484	12.648
Leather group 1	11.032	13.180
Leather group 2	11.544	13.692
Leather group 3	11.880	13.872
Leather group 4	13.000	14.980
Leather group 5	14.952	16.904
C.O.M. leather	11.032	13.180

Fabric consumption: 1,1 m. Leather consumption: 1,1 m²

Spare parts: Glides with or without felt (R3412G)

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Brushed Steel, Modernist Green, Bordeaux or black powder-coated frame together with HR foam and upholstery in Omni leather or Connect, Remix, Re-wool, Steelcut Quartet fabric

FSC® certified

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020, EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Erik, Re-wool, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Linara, Natural Linen
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Barnum, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Divina Melange, Sunniva, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Safire, Sisu
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 3412



10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

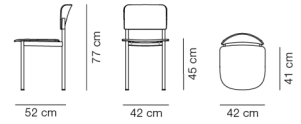
Plan Chair Wooden seat

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022

Chair with steel frame and plywood veneer seat and back finished with water-based lacquer. Frame is powder coated tubular steel mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.

Model details

0,28 m³ Packaging dimensions:
8,2 kg / L: 46 cm W: 60 cm H: 100 cm
6,8 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Frame	Price
341240020256	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	3.628
341240022356	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	Black	3.628

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Black ash
Black	3.628	3.628
Modernist green	4.240	4.240
Bordeaux	4.240	4.240

Spare parts: Glides with or without felt (R3412G)

Certifications

EU Ecolabel
FSC® certified
ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020

Model 3413



10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

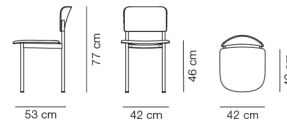
Plan Chair Seat upholstered

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022

Chair with steel frame, fully upholstered seat, plywood veneer back finished with water-based lacquer. Inner seat in plywood with CMHR or HR foam covered in fabric or leather.
Frame is powder coated tubular steel mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.

Model details

0,28 m³ Packaging dimensions:
8,2 kg / L: 46 cm W: 60 cm H: 100 cm
6,7 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Frame	Price
341340020219311056	Re-Wool 128	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	4.568
341340022319300056	Re-Wool 198	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	Black	4.568
341340022351301056	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	Black	5.184

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Black, Modernist green or Bordeaux.

	Oak lacquered	Black ash
Fabric group 0	5.096	5.096
Fabric group 1	5.188	5.188
Fabric group 2	5.504	5.504
Fabric group 3	5.816	5.816
Fabric group 4	6.392	6.392
Fabric group 5	7.064	7.064
C.O.M. fabric	5.188	5.188
Leather group 0	5.304	5.304
Leather group 1	5.732	5.732
Leather group 2	5.900	5.900
Leather group 3	6.072	6.072
Leather group 4	6.436	6.436
Leather group 5	7.160	7.160
C.O.M. leather	5.732	5.732

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,7 m²

Spare parts: Glides with or without felt (R3412G)

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Modernist Green, Bordeaux or black powder-coated frame together with HR foam and upholstery in Omni leather or Connect, Remix, Re-wool, Steelcut Quartet fabric

FSC® certified

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Natural Linen, Re-wool, Grand Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Elle, Safire, Sisu, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 3414



100% Cabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

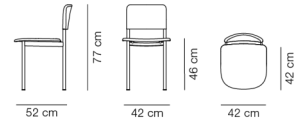
Plan Chair Fully upholstered

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022

Fully upholstered chair with frame in tubular steel, powder coated or brushed steel. Inner backrest frame in steel with moulded foam and inner seat in plywood with CMHR or HR foam covered in fabric or leather. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.

Model details

0,28 m³ Packaging dimensions:
8 kg / L: 46 cm W: 60 cm H: 100 cm
6,5 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
3414400193000561	Re-Wool 198	Black	5.204
3414537041420561	Steelcut Quartet 924	Modernist green	5.204
3414538041400561	Steelcut Quartet 554	Bordeaux	5.204
3414500193110561	Re-Wool 128	Brushed steel	5.824
3414400513010561	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black	6.448
3414400500950561	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Black	7.068
3414500513010561	Leather Omni 301, Black	Brushed steel	7.068
3414500500950561	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Brushed steel	7.812

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Standard colours	Brushed Steel
Fabric group 0	5.900	6.620
Fabric group 1	5.992	6.712
Fabric group 2	6.292	7.016
Fabric group 3	6.596	7.328
Fabric group 4	7.160	7.896
Fabric group 5	7.804	8.552
C.O.M. fabric	5.992	6.712
Leather group 0	6.552	7.340
Leather group 1	6.816	7.572
Leather group 2	7.084	7.932
Leather group 3	7.208	8.012
Leather group 4	7.560	8.368
Leather group 5	8.268	9.084
C.O.M. leather	6.816	7.572

Fabric consumption: 1 m. Leather consumption: 1 m²

Spare parts: Glides with or without felt (R3412G)

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: HR foam and upholstery in Omni leather 301 black or Connect, Remix, Re-wool fabric

FSC® certified

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020, EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Natural Linen, Re-wool, Grand Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Elle, Safire, Sisu, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 3432



10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Plan Barstool

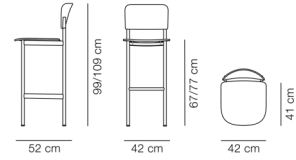
Wooden seat

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2023

Barstool with steel frame and plywood veneer seat and back finished with water-based lacquer.
Frame is powder coated tubular steel mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available. Please specify bar or counter height.

Model details

0,273 m³ Packaging dimensions:
11,6 kg / L: 54 cm W: 46 cm H: 110 cm
8,8 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Frame	Height	Price
34324002027856	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	Sh 78 cm	6.052
34324002237856	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	Black	Sh 78 cm	6.052

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides, HR foam and bar height

Order configuration

Bar or counter height.

	Oak lacquered	Black ash
Black	6.052	6.052
Modernist green	6.296	6.296
Bordeaux	6.296	6.296

Spare parts: Glides with or without felt (R3412G)

Certifications

EU Ecolabel
FSC® certified
ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020

Model 3433



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Plan Barstool

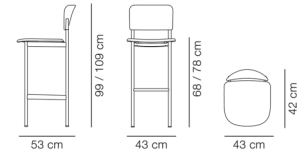
Seat upholstered

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2023

Barstool with steel frame, fully upholstered seat, plywood veneer back finished with water-based lacquer. Inner seat in plywood with CMHR or HR foam covered in fabric or leather.
Frame is powder coated tubular steel mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available. Please specify bar or counter height.

Model details

0,273 m³ Packaging dimensions:
11,6 kg / L: 54 cm W: 46 cm H: 110 cm
8,8 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Frame	Price
34334002021931107856	Re-Wool 128	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	6.660
34334002231930007856	Re-Wool 198	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	Black	6.660
34334002235130107856	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	Black	7.264

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides, HR foam and bar height

Order configuration

Frame: Black, Modernist green or Bordeaux.
Bar or counter height.

	Oak lacquered	Black ash
Fabric group 0	7.020	7.020
Fabric group 1	7.836	7.836
Fabric group 2	8.192	8.192
Fabric group 3	8.532	8.532
Fabric group 4	9.156	9.156
Fabric group 5	10.288	10.288
C.O.M. fabric	7.836	7.836
Leather group 0	7.964	7.964
Leather group 1	8.336	8.336
Leather group 2	8.708	8.708
Leather group 3	8.848	8.848
Leather group 4	9.632	9.632
Leather group 5	10.996	10.996
C.O.M. leather	8.336	8.336

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,7 m²

Spare parts: Glides with or without felt (R3412G)

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Modernist Green, Bordeaux or black powder-coated frame together with HR foam and upholstery in Omni leather or Connect, Remix, Re-wool, Steelcut Quartet fabric

FSC® certified

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Natural Linen, Re-wool, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 3434



10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

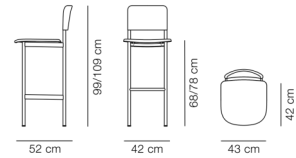
Plan Barstool Fully upholstered

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2023

Fully upholstered barstool with frame in tubular steel, powder coated or brushed steel. Inner backrest frame in steel with moulded foam and inner seat in plywood with CMHR or HR foam covered in fabric or leather. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available. Please specify bar or counter height.

Model details

0,273 m³ Packaging dimensions:
12 kg / L: 54 cm W: 46 cm H: 110 cm
9,1 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Height	Price
343440019300078561	Re-Wool 198	Black	Sh 78 cm	7.264
343453704142078561	Steelcut Quartet 924	Modernist green	Sh 78 cm	7.264
343453804140078561	Steelcut Quartet 554	Bordeaux	Sh 78 cm	7.264
343440051301078561	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black	Sh 78 cm	9.084
343440050095078561	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Black	Sh 78 cm	9.688
343450019311078561	Re-Wool 128	Brushed steel	Sh 78 cm	9.688
343450051301078561	Leather Omni 301, Black	Brushed steel	Sh 78 cm	10.900
343450050095078561	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Brushed steel	Sh 78 cm	11.508

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides, HR foam and bar height

Order configuration

Frame: **Brushed Steel** or standard colours: **Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux**
Bar or counter height.

	Standard colours	Brushed Steel
Fabric group 0	7.928	10.108
Fabric group 1	9.280	11.440
Fabric group 2	9.876	12.028
Fabric group 3	10.448	12.592
Fabric group 4	11.484	13.612
Fabric group 5	13.368	15.468
C.O.M. fabric	9.280	11.440
Leather group 0	9.272	11.436
Leather group 1	9.816	11.972
Leather group 2	10.336	12.476
Leather group 3	10.664	12.664
Leather group 4	11.788	13.768
Leather group 5	13.736	15.688
C.O.M. leather	9.816	11.972

Fabric consumption: 1 m. Leather consumption: 1 m²

Spare parts: Glides with or without felt (R3412G)

Certifications

EU Ecolabel variants: Brushed Steel, Modernist Green, Bordeaux or black powder-coated frame together with HR foam and upholstery in Omni leather or Connect, Remix, Re-wool, Steelcut Quartet fabric

FSC® certified

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020, EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Capture, Bardal, Linara, Remix, Natural Linen, Re-wool, Erik, Grand Linen
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Clay, Sunniva, Harald, Divina Melange, Vidar
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 3445



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Post Ann chair Wooden seat

Designed by Cecilie Manz, 2019

Frame of solid wood. Back and seat of moulded veneer. Veneer core in the same wood as top veneer.

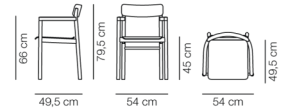
Model details

0,25 m³

7,9 kg /
5 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 53 cm W: 57 cm H: 82,5 cm



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Price
344500500	Black lacquered	8.108
344510700	Oak light oil	8.108

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered
	8.840	8.108	8.108

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt: +244

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model 3446



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

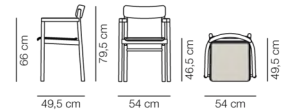
Post Ann chair
Seat upholstered

Designed by Cecilie Manz, 2019

Frame of solid wood. Back and seat of moulded veneer. Veneer core in the same wood as top veneer. Non-removable seat pad upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather.

Model details

0,25 m³ Packaging dimensions:
8,8 kg / L: 53 cm W: 57 cm H: 82,5 cm
6 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Price
344650095010700	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Oak light oil	9.356
344651301000500	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black lacquered	9.356

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 0	9.060	9.060	9.060
Fabric group 1	9.740	9.740	9.740
Fabric group 2	10.148	10.148	10.148
Fabric group 3	10.520	10.520	10.520
Fabric group 4	11.228	11.228	11.228
Fabric group 5	12.152	12.152	12.152
C.O.M. fabric	9.740	9.740	9.740
Leather group 0	9.116	9.116	9.116
Leather group 1	9.800	9.800	9.800
Leather group 2	10.224	10.224	10.224
Leather group 3	10.592	10.592	10.592
Leather group 4	10.976	10.976	10.976
Leather group 5	12.624	12.624	12.624
C.O.M. leather	9.800	9.800	9.800

Fabric consumption: 0,26 m. Leather consumption: 0,45 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt: +244

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy, Barnum, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Sunniva, Harald, Clay, Divina Melange, SheWorks Ribbon
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Cotil, Elle
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 3237



10% rabatt på angivna priser

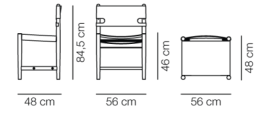
The Spanish Dining Chair

Model details

0,32 m³ Packaging dimensions:
9,5 kg / L: 54 cm W: 60,5 cm H: 99 cm
7,7 kg

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1964

Chair with frame of solid wood. Seat and back in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Price
323710750502	Leather, cognac	Oak light oil	21.012
323710350500	Leather, natural	Oak soap	23.484
323710950501	Leather, black	Smoked oak, oiled	24.720

Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
Natural leather	23.484	24.800	24.800	24.800	28.520
Black leather	22.932	22.932	22.932	22.932	24.720
Cognac leather	22.932	22.932	21.012	22.932	26.368
Dark Brown leather	22.932	22.932	22.932	22.932	26.368

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R3237): +244

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

**Model
3238**



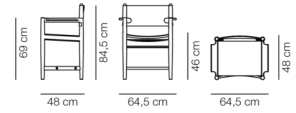
10% Rabatt ska delas av på angivna priser
The Spanish Dining Chair
Armchair

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1964

Armchair with frame of solid wood. Seat and back in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.

Model details

0,3 m³ Packaging dimensions:
10 kg / L: 53 cm W: 69 cm H: 83 cm
8,9 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Price
323810750502	Leather, cognac	Oak light oil	23.484
323810350500	Leather, natural	Oak soap	25.956
323810950501	Leather, black	Smoked oak, oiled	27.192

Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
Natural leather	25.956	27.056	27.056	27.056	32.668
Black leather	25.016	25.016	25.016	25.016	27.192
Cognac leather	25.016	25.016	23.484	25.016	28.768
Dark Brown leather	25.016	25.016	25.016	25.016	28.768

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R3237): +244

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

**Model
P3237**

10% rabatt ska delas på angivna priser

The Spanish King Chair Access.
Leather set for 3237 / 3238



Designed by Børge Mogensen

Seat and back in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.

Order configuration

	Natural leather	Black leather	Cognac leather	Dark Brown leather
	16.460	14.812	14.812	14.812

Model 3050



10% rabatt ska delas på angivna priser

Borgh Wood Base Chair Wooden seat

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1950

Frame of solid wood, seat and back of moulded plywood. Interchangeable seat and back mounted with black metal screws. Mounted with plastic glides.

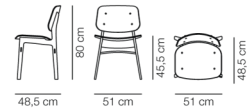
Model details

0,4 m³

7,6 kg /
5 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Price
3050202868	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	5.792
3050224856	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	5.792
3050162730	Walnut lacquer	7.052

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
	5.792	6.496	5.792	7.052

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +120

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 3051

10% rabatt ska delas på angivna priser

Sjoberg Wood Base Chair

Seat upholstered

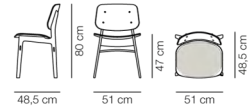
Model details

0,4 m³ Packaging dimensions:
8,2 kg / L: 65 cm W: 60 cm H: 107 cm
5,6 kg



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1950

Wooden side chair with upholstered seat. Frame of solid wood, seat and back of moulded plywood. Interchangeable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather. Interchangeable back mounted with black metal screws. Mounted with plastic glides.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Price
305120286800219	Hallingdal 130	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	6.916
305120286851301	Leather Omni 301, Black	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	6.916
305122485600219	Hallingdal 130	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	6.916
305122485651301	Leather Omni 301, Black	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	6.916
305116273000219	Hallingdal 130	Walnut lacquer	8.772
305116273051301	Leather Omni 301, Black	Walnut lacquer	8.772
305120286850095	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	8.772

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	7.436	7.436	7.436	8.924
Fabric group 2	7.672	7.672	7.672	9.208
Fabric group 3	7.964	7.964	7.964	9.556
Fabric group 4	8.328	8.328	8.328	9.992
Fabric group 5	8.744	8.744	8.744	10.492
C.O.M. fabric	7.436	7.436	7.436	8.924
Leather group 0	7.316	7.316	7.316	8.780
Leather group 1	7.868	7.868	7.868	9.444
Leather group 2	8.412	8.412	8.412	10.092
Leather group 3	9.128	9.128	9.128	10.956
Leather group 4	10.040	10.040	10.040	12.048
Leather group 5	11.548	11.548	11.548	13.856
C.O.M. leather	7.868	7.868	7.868	9.444

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,54 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +120

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Natural Linen, Re-wool, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange, SheWorks Ribbon
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Nubuck, Organic, Cera

Model 3052



10% rabatt ska delas på angivna priser

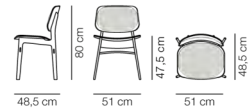
Sjoberg Woodbase Chair Front upholstered

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1950

Wooden side chair with upholstered seat and back. Frame of solid wood, seat and back of moulded plywood. Interchangeable seat pad and non-removeable back upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather. Mounted with plastic glides.

Model details

0,34 m³ Packaging dimensions:
9,2 kg / L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm
6,6 kg



Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	8.472	8.472	8.472	10.168
Fabric group 2	9.004	9.004	9.004	10.804
Fabric group 3	9.576	9.576	9.576	11.488
Fabric group 4	10.436	10.436	10.436	12.524
Fabric group 5	11.480	11.480	11.480	13.776
C.O.M. fabric	8.472	8.472	8.472	10.168
Leather group 0	8.516	8.516	8.516	10.220
Leather group 1	9.156	9.156	9.156	10.988
Leather group 2	10.200	10.200	10.200	12.244
Leather group 3	11.380	11.380	11.380	13.656
Leather group 4	12.520	12.520	12.520	15.024
Leather group 5	14.396	14.396	14.396	17.276
C.O.M. leather	9.156	9.156	9.156	10.988

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,9 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +120

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Natural Linen, Re-wool, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange, SheWorks Ribbon
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Nubuck, Organic, Cera

Model 3060



10% rabatt ska delas på angivna priser

Børge Mogensen Side Chair

Wooden seat

Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

Plywood side chair with steel frame. Interchangeable seat and back mounted with black metal screws. Mounted with plastic glides.

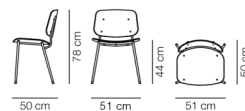
Model details

0,34 m³

8,6 kg /
6 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Frame	Price
3060202400	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	5.792
3060224400	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	5.792
3060162400	Walnut lacquer	Black	7.052

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Black	5.792	6.236	5.792	7.052
Chrome	6.236	6.236	6.236	7.484

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 20 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +120

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 3061

10% rabatt ska delas av på angivna priser

Borg Metal Base Chair Seat upholstered

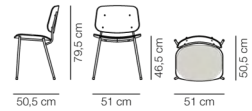
Model details

0,34 m³ Packaging dimensions:
9,5 kg / L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm
6,9 kg



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

Plywood side chair with steel frame. Interchangeable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather. Interchangeable back mounted with black metal screws. Mounted with plastic glides.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Frame	Price
306120210000219	Hallingdal 130	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Chrome	6.916
306120240051301	Leather Omni 301, Black	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	6.916
306122410000219	Hallingdal 130	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Chrome	6.916
306122440051301	Leather Omni 301, Black	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	6.916
306116210000219	Hallingdal 130	Walnut lacquer	Chrome	8.772
306116240051301	Leather Omni 301, Black	Walnut lacquer	Black	8.772

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Chrome or black.

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	7.364	7.364	7.364	8.836
Fabric group 2	7.596	7.596	7.596	9.116
Fabric group 3	7.888	7.888	7.888	9.464
Fabric group 4	8.248	8.248	8.248	9.896
Fabric group 5	8.660	8.660	8.660	10.392
C.O.M. fabric	7.364	7.364	7.364	8.836
Leather group 0	7.248	7.248	7.248	8.696
Leather group 1	7.792	7.792	7.792	9.352
Leather group 2	8.328	8.328	8.328	9.996
Leather group 3	9.040	9.040	9.040	10.848
Leather group 4	9.944	9.944	9.944	11.932
Leather group 5	11.436	11.436	11.436	13.724
C.O.M. leather	7.792	7.792	7.792	9.352

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,54 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 20 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +120

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Natural Linen, Re-wool, Remix, Bardal, Capture, Linara, Erik, Grand Linen
Fabric group 2	Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Savoy, Hallingdal, Ruskin, Barnum, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Sunniva, Divina Melange, Vidar, Clay, SheWorks Ribbon
Fabric group 4	Elle, Safire, Sisu, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Cera, Vegeta

Model 3062

10% rabatt ska delas av på angivna priser

Børge Mogensen Chair

Front upholstered

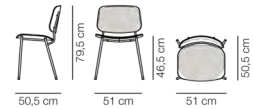
Model details

0,34 m³ Packaging dimensions:
10,2 kg / L: 58 cm W: 62 cm H: 97 cm
7,6 kg



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1952

Plywood side chair with steel frame. Interchangeable seat pad and non-removable back upholstered in CMHR or HR foam with fixed cover in fabric or leather. Mounted with plastic glides.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Frame	Price
306220210000219056	Hallingdal 130	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Chrome	7.536
306220240051301056	Leather Omni 301, Black	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	7.536
306222410000219056	Hallingdal 130	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Chrome	7.536
306222440051301056	Leather Omni 301, Black	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	7.536

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Chrome or black.

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	8.360	8.360	8.360	10.036
Fabric group 2	8.884	8.884	8.884	10.664
Fabric group 3	9.448	9.448	9.448	11.340
Fabric group 4	10.300	10.300	10.300	12.360
Fabric group 5	11.328	11.328	11.328	13.596
C.O.M. fabric	8.360	8.360	8.360	10.036
Leather group 0	8.404	8.404	8.404	10.084
Leather group 1	9.036	9.036	9.036	10.844
Leather group 2	10.068	10.068	10.068	12.080
Leather group 3	11.232	11.232	11.232	13.480
Leather group 4	12.356	12.356	12.356	14.828
Leather group 5	14.208	14.208	14.208	17.052
C.O.M. leather	9.036	9.036	9.036	10.844

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,9 m²

Other frame colours by quotation (min. 20 pcs.).

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +120

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Natural Linen, Re-wool, Remix, Bardal, Capture, Linara, Erik, Grand Linen
Fabric group 2	Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Savoy, Hallingdal, Ruskin, Barnum, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Sunniva, Divina Melange, Vidar, Clay, SheWorks Ribbon
Fabric group 4	Elle, Safire, Sisu, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Cera, Vegeta

Model
3090

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Sjoberg Accessories
Chair suspensions

Chair suspensions in black powder coated steel.

Order configuration

	No template	Template enclosed
Black	716	1.688

Model 1931



10% rabatt skedd av på angivna priser

Spine Metal Bar stool Fully upholstered

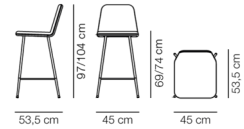
Designed by , 2018

Frame of powder coated, welded steel tube and conic steel legs mounted with glider. Seat shell is fully upholstered with CMHR or HR foam on moulded plywood core, covered in fabric or leather. Finished with piping in the same fabric as upholstery or with contrast piping in leather. Cover is non-removable. Please specify counter- or bar height.

Model details

0,34 m³
13 kg /
10,4 kg

Packaging dimensions:
L: 56 cm W: 50 cm H: 113,5 cm



Order configuration

Bar or counter height.

Black

Fabric consumption: 1,1 m. Leather consumption: 1,44 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +120
Leather piping for furniture with fabric (88 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural): +321

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Cotil, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 1936



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

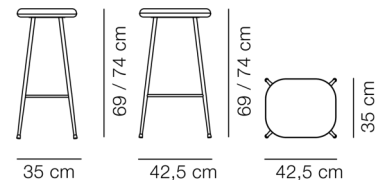
Spine & Leaf Steel
Fully upholstered

Designed by , 2018

Frame of powder coated, welded steel tube and conic steel legs mounted with glider. Seat shell is fully upholstered with CMHR or HR foam on plywood core, covered in fabric or leather. Finished with piping in the same fabric as upholstery or with contrast piping in leather. Cover is non-removable. Please specify counter- or bar height.

Model details

0,14 m³ Packaging dimensions:
6,7 kg / L: 35,5 cm W: 46,5 cm H: 78,5 cm
5,9 kg



Order configuration

Bar or counter height.

Black

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,88 m²

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +120
Leather piping for furniture with fabric (88 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural): +204

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Cotil, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 1721

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Spine Wood Chair Front upholstered

Model details

0,3 m³ Packaging dimensions:
10 kg / L: 61 cm W: 54 cm H: 83 cm
8 kg



Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2011

Chair with legs of solid wood with powder coated aluminum stretcher. Seat shell of plywood with beech core. Front side of seat shell upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather, finished with piping.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Price
1721756500110000	Leather Vice 11, Black	Ash, black lacquer - black metal, FSC MIX 70%	11.556
1721756586800000	Leather Trace 8680, Heritage brown	Ash, black lacquer - black metal, FSC MIX 70%	12.840
1721757002070000	Hallingdal 200	Oak lacquer - black metal, FSC Mix 70%	15.412
1721755511120000	Leather Omni 112, Warm grey	Smoked oak stained lacq. -black metal, FSC Mix 70%	16.696

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Black ash	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 0	15.684	12.376	17.252
Fabric group 1	16.864	13.308	18.552
Fabric group 2	17.196	13.636	18.912
Fabric group 3	17.716	14.156	19.484
Fabric group 4	18.580	15.024	20.440
Fabric group 5	19.732	15.968	21.704
C.O.M. fabric	16.864	13.308	18.552
Leather group 0	16.040	12.728	17.644
Leather group 1	17.244	13.688	18.972
Leather group 2	17.956	14.396	19.752
Leather group 3	18.612	15.052	20.472
Leather group 4	20.472	16.556	22.520
Leather group 5	23.544	19.040	25.896
C.O.M. leather	17.244	13.688	18.972

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,9 m²

Metal parts: Black.

Extra Charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt: +120

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Re-wool, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik, Grand Linen
Fabric group 2	Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Savoy, Hallingdal, Ruskin, Barnum, Loop
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Harald, Divina Melange, Vidar, Clay
Fabric group 4	Safire, Sisu, Cotil, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Cera, Vegeta

Model 1731



10% rabatt Bredas av på angivna priser

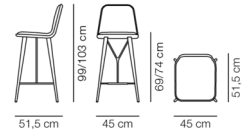
Spine Wood Barstool Front upholstered

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2011

Barstool with legs of solid wood with powder coated aluminum stretcher. Seat shell of plywood with beech core. Front side of seat shell is upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather, finished with piping. Please specify counter- or bar height.

Model details

0,34 m³ Packaging dimensions:
13,3 kg / L: 57 cm W: 53 cm H: 109/120 cm
10,2 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Seat height	Price
1731756500110400	Leather Vice 11, Black	Ash, black lacquer - black metal, FSC MIX 70%	74 cm	12.112
1731756586800400	Leather Trace 8680, Heritage brown	Ash, black lacquer - black metal, FSC MIX 70%	74 cm	13.324
1731757002070400	Hallingdal 200	Oak lacquer - black metal, FSC Mix 70%	74 cm	15.748
1731755511120400	Leather Omni 112, Warm grey	Smoked oak stained lacq. -black metal, FSC Mix 70%	74 cm	18.176

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Bar or counter height.

	Oak lacquered	Black ash	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 0	15.996	12.620	17.596
Fabric group 1	17.200	13.572	18.920
Fabric group 2	17.536	13.908	19.292
Fabric group 3	18.068	14.436	19.876
Fabric group 4	18.952	15.320	20.848
Fabric group 5	20.124	16.284	22.136
C.O.M. fabric	17.200	13.572	18.920
Leather group 0	16.360	12.984	17.996
Leather group 1	17.588	13.960	19.348
Leather group 2	18.312	14.684	20.144
Leather group 3	18.980	15.352	20.880
Leather group 4	20.880	16.888	22.968
Leather group 5	24.012	19.420	26.412
C.O.M. leather	17.588	13.960	19.348

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,96 m²

Metal parts: Black.

Extra Charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt: +120

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Cotil, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 1736



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Spine Wood Stool Seat upholstered

Model details

0,14 m³

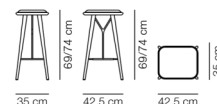
6,5 kg /
5,2 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 39 cm W: 46 cm H: 72/78 cm

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2014

Legs of solid wood with powder coated aluminum stretcher. Seat shell of plywood with beech core and oak top veneer. Seat is upholstered with CMHR or HR foam and covered in fabric or leather. Please specify counter or bar height.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Seat height	Price
1736756500110400	Leather Vice 11, Black	Ash, black lacquer - black metal, FSC MIX 70%	74 cm	7.264
1736756586800400	Leather Trace 8680, Heritage brown	Ash, black lacquer - black metal, FSC MIX 70%	74 cm	8.476
1736757002070400	Hallingdal 200	Oak lacquer - black metal, FSC Mix 70%	74 cm	9.688
1736755511120400	Leather Omni 112, Warm grey	Smoked oak stained lacq. -black metal, FSC Mix 70%	74 cm	10.900

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Bar or counter height.

	Oak lacquered	Black ash	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 0	10.020	7.888	11.024
Fabric group 1	10.776	8.484	11.852
Fabric group 2	10.932	8.624	12.024
Fabric group 3	11.112	8.796	12.220
Fabric group 4	11.332	9.016	12.464
Fabric group 5	11.640	9.332	12.804
C.O.M. fabric	10.776	8.484	11.852
Leather group 0	10.160	8.012	11.172
Leather group 1	10.924	8.616	12.016
Leather group 2	11.112	8.796	12.220
Leather group 3	11.368	9.048	12.504
Leather group 4	12.504	9.952	13.756
Leather group 5	14.380	11.448	15.820
C.O.M. leather	10.924	8.616	12.016

Fabric consumption: 0,57 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Metal parts: Black.

Extra Charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt:

+120

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Cotil, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 1777



10% rabatt skadras av på angivna priser

Wood Dining Armchair

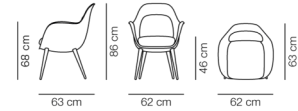
Wood base

Model details

0,43 m³ Packaging dimensions:
15 kg / L: 69,2 cm W: 69,7 cm H: 90 cm
10,9 kg

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2019

Fully upholstered chair with solid wood legs mounted with metal thread. Inner shell in moulded high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat cushion with CMHR or HR foam with removable cover. Available in fabric or leather. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
17770772200005202005	Sunniva 242	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	15.572
17770773900005162005	Sunniva 717	Walnut lacquer	15.572
17770774500005224005	Sunniva 192	Oak black lacquer FSC Mix 70%	15.572

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

Legs: Walnut lacquered, oak lacquered, oak oiled, smoked oak stained lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Fabric group 0	13.924
Fabric group 1	14.972
Fabric group 2	16.568
Fabric group 3	18.000
Fabric group 4	20.792
Fabric group 5	24.400
C.O.M. fabric	14.972
Leather group 1	17.284
Leather group 2	19.884
Leather group 3	22.156
Leather group 4	24.536
Leather group 5	28.216
C.O.M. leather	17.284

Fabric consumption: 3 m. Leather consumption: 5 m²

Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2), ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 Standard Test Method for Determining VOC Emissions from Office (tested with ECO-label fabric and HR-foam)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Linara, Erik
Fabric group 2	Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Savoy, Fiord, Hallingdal, Loop
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Harald, Divina Melange, Vidar, Clay
Fabric group 4	Safire, Sisu, Elle
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Nubuck, Organic

Model 1779



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Swivel Dining Armchair

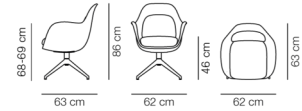
Swivel base

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2019

Fully upholstered dining chair with aluminum swivel base. Inner shell in moulded polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat cushion with CMHR or HR foam with removable cover. Available in fabric or leather. Mounted with plastic glides.

Model details

0,49 m³ Packaging dimensions:
22 kg / L: 70 cm W: 70 cm H: 101 cm
16 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
17790772200005905040	Sunniva 242	Swivel base polished aluminium	16.868
17790773900005451040	Sunniva 717	Swivel base black	16.868
17790774500005451040	Sunniva 192	Swivel base black	16.868

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	15.776
Fabric group 1	16.964
Fabric group 2	18.560
Fabric group 3	20.000
Fabric group 4	22.792
Fabric group 5	26.400
C.O.M. fabric	16.964
Leather group 1	19.280
Leather group 2	21.888
Leather group 3	24.160
Leather group 4	26.532
Leather group 5	30.512
C.O.M. leather	19.280

Fabric consumption: 3 m. Leather consumption: 5 m²

Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

Extra charge for

Castors, chrome or black: +241

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2), ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 Standard Test Method for Determining VOC Emissions from Office (tested with ECO-label fabric and HR-foam)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Linara, Erik
Fabric group 2	Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Savoy, Fiord, Hallingdal, Loop
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Harald, Divina Melange, Vidar, Clay
Fabric group 4	Safire, Sisu, Elle
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Nubuck, Organic

Model 3396



Unida chair 10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Seat upholstered

Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1993

Wood chair with steel frame and upholstered seat. Frame of steel tube, back of moulded plywood with CNC-milled cut-outs. Fixed interchangeable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,4 m³ Packaging dimensions:
5,9 kg / 5 kg L: 71,5 cm W: 53,5 cm H: 103 cm



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Frame	Price
339621251301450016	Leather Omni 301, Black	Beech, lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	5.812
339620251301100016	Leather Omni 301, Black	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Chrome	6.416
339622351301100016	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	Chrome	6.416
339622651301450016	Leather Omni 301, Black	Walnut lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	6.416
339629151301551016	Leather Omni 301, Black	Grey oak stained, lacq. FSC Mix 70%	Flint	6.416

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides

Order configuration

Frame: Chrome, black or flint.

	Black ash	Beech lacquered / Beech coloured lacquer	Oak lacquered / Oak oiled / Oregon pine aged lacquer	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 0	6.328	5.712	6.328	6.328	6.328	6.328
Fabric group 1	6.804	6.140	6.804	6.804	6.804	6.804
Fabric group 2	6.888	6.228	6.888	6.888	6.888	6.888
Fabric group 3	6.972	6.312	6.972	6.972	6.972	6.972
Fabric group 4	7.072	6.412	7.072	7.072	7.072	7.072
Fabric group 5	7.424	6.732	7.424	7.424	7.424	7.424
C.O.M. fabric	6.804	6.140	6.804	6.804	6.804	6.804
Leather group 0	6.540	5.912	6.540	6.540	6.540	6.540
Leather group 1	7.032	6.360	7.032	7.032	7.032	7.032
Leather group 2	7.488	6.832	7.488	7.488	7.488	7.488
Leather group 3	7.840	7.176	7.840	7.840	7.840	7.840
Leather group 4	8.232	7.536	8.232	8.232	8.232	8.232
Leather group 5	9.464	8.664	9.464	9.464	9.464	9.464
C.O.M. leather	7.032	6.360	7.032	7.032	7.032	7.032

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Beech coloured lacquer: Nordic blue, Khaki green.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt:	+120
Frame brushed stainless steel - each:	+1.818

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Erik, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Sunniva, Harald, Clay, SheWorks Ribbon
Fabric group 4	Cotil, Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 3398



Uridal chair 10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Wooden seat

Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1993

Stacking chair. Frame of steel tube, back of moulded plywood with CNC-milled cut-outs. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,4 m³ Packaging dimensions:
5,8 kg / L: 71,5 cm W: 53,5 cm H: 103 cm
4,9 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Frame	Price
339821200000450016	Beech, lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	4.840
339827500000100016	Beech nordic blue, FSC Mix 70%	Chrome	4.840
339828000000100016	Beech khaki green, FSC Mix 70%	Chrome	4.840
339820200000100016	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Chrome	5.448
339822300000100016	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	Chrome	5.448
339822600000450016	Walnut lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	5.448
339829100000551016	Grey oak stained, lacq. FSC Mix 70%	Flint	5.448
339814400000100016	Oregon pine aged lacquer	Chrome	5.448

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

	Black ash	Beech lacquered / Beech coloured lacquer	Oak lacquered / Oak oiled / Oregon pine aged lacquer	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Black	5.700	4.840	5.700	5.448	5.700	5.700
Flint	5.700	4.996	5.700	5.700	5.700	5.700
Chrome	5.448	4.996	5.700	5.700	5.700	5.700

Beech coloured lacquer: Nordic blue, Khaki green

Stackable: 8 pcs.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +120
Frame brushed stainless steel - each: +1.818
(price added to chrome order configuration price)

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

**Model
3399**



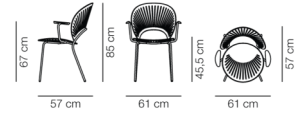
Unida armchair
Wooden seat

Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1993

Chair with arms, non stackable. Frame of steel tube, seat and back of moulded plywood with CNC-milled cut-outs. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.

Model details

0,46 m³ Packaging dimensions:
7,8 kg / L: 64 cm W: 71 cm H: 100 cm
5,8 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Frame	Price
339921200000450016	Beech, lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	7.264
339920200000100016	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Chrome	7.872
339922300000100016	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	Chrome	7.872
339922600000450016	Walnut lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	7.872
339929100000551016	Grey oak stained, lacq. FSC Mix 70%	Flint	7.872

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides

Order configuration

	Black ash	Beech lacquered / Beech coloured lacquer	Oak lacquered / Oak oiled / Oregon pine aged lacquer	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Black	8.312	7.636	8.312	7.872	8.312	8.312
Flint	8.312	7.636	8.312	8.312	8.312	8.312
Chrome	7.872	7.636	8.312	8.312	8.312	8.312

Beech coloured lacquer: Nordic blue, Khaki green.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +120

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model 3397

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Hallingdal armchair Seat upholstered

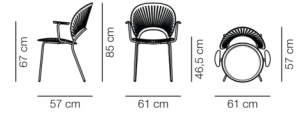
Model details

0,46 m³ Packaging dimensions:
8 kg / L: 64 cm W: 71 cm H: 100 cm
6 kg



Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1993

Chair with arms and upholstered seat, non-stackable. Frame of steel tube, seat and back of moulded plywood. Back with CNC-milled cut-outs. Non-removable seat pad upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Seat and back mounted with rivets. Mounted with interchangeable plastic glides.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Frame	Price
339721251301450016	Leather Omni 301, Black	Beech, lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	8.236
339720251301100016	Leather Omni 301, Black	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Chrome	9.084
339722351301100016	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	Chrome	9.084
339722651301450016	Leather Omni 301, Black	Walnut lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	Black	9.084
339729151301551016	Leather Omni 301, Black	Grey oak stained, lacq. FSC Mix 70%	Flint	9.084

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Chrome, black or flint.

	Black ash	Beech lacquered / Beech coloured lacquered	Oak lacquered / Oak oiled / Oregon pine aged lacquer	Walnut lacquered	Light grey / Grey	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 0	8.836	8.160	8.836	8.836	8.836	8.836
Fabric group 1	9.500	8.776	9.500	9.500	9.500	9.500
Fabric group 2	9.584	8.856	9.584	9.584	9.584	9.584
Fabric group 3	9.668	8.952	9.668	9.668	9.668	9.668
Fabric group 4	9.708	9.052	9.708	9.708	9.708	9.708
Fabric group 5	10.196	9.508	10.196	10.196	10.196	10.196
C.O.M. fabric	9.500	8.776	9.500	9.500	9.500	9.500
Leather group 0	9.044	8.256	9.044	9.044	9.044	9.044
Leather group 1	9.724	8.876	9.724	9.724	9.724	9.724
Leather group 2	10.196	9.356	10.196	10.196	10.196	10.196
Leather group 3	10.564	9.856	10.564	10.564	10.564	10.564
Leather group 4	11.092	10.348	11.092	11.092	11.092	11.092
Leather group 5	12.756	11.900	12.756	12.756	12.756	12.756
C.O.M. leather	9.724	8.876	9.724	9.724	9.724	9.724

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,44 m²

Beech coloured lacquered: Nordic blue, Khaki green.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +120

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Sunniva, Harald, Clay, SheWorks Ribbon
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model
3288

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Universal accessories
Coupling device

Model details

0,1 kg /
0,08 kg

Order configuration

For model 3396
and 3398

168

Model
8101

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Trinidad accessories
Transport trolley

Model details

0,49 m³

Packaging dimensions:

15 kg /

L: 69 cm W: 51,2 cm H: 140 cm

9 kg

Transport trolley for stackable Trinidad chair. Black powder coated steel.

Order configuration

For 2 x 8 chairs

Black

8.648

Model
8102

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Urinal accessories
Chair suspensions

Model details

0,5 kg /
0,5 kg

Chair suspensions in black powder coated steel.

Order configuration

	No template	Template enclosed
Black	856	2.012

Model 3340



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

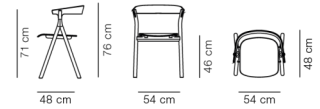
Oks Armchair Wooden seat

Designed by Thau & Kallio, 2018

Chair with frame in solid wood. Seat and arm/backrest in moulded plywood with beech core and oak top veneer.

Model details

0,26 m³ Packaging dimensions:
8 kg / L: 54 cm W: 59 cm H: 82 cm
5,5 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Price
334000600	Oak black lacquered	6.792
334010200	Oak lacquer	6.792

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered
	6.792	6.792

Stackable: 2 pcs.

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R3340G): +244

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model 3341



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

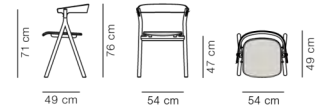
Yksi Armchair Seat upholstered

Designed by Thau & Kallio, 2018

Chair with frame in solid wood. Arm/backrest in moulded plywood with beech core and oak top veneer. Seat in moulded plywood padded with CMHR or HR foam and upholstered in fabric or leather.

Model details

0,26 m³ Packaging dimensions:
8,5 kg / L: 54 cm W: 59 cm H: 82 cm
6 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Upholstery	Price
334100650011000	Oak black lacquered	Leather Vice 11, Black	7.412
334110250011000	Oak lacquer	Leather Vice 11, Black	7.412

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 0	7.852	8.124
Fabric group 1	8.444	8.736
Fabric group 2	8.896	9.176
Fabric group 3	9.300	9.588
Fabric group 4	10.056	10.336
Fabric group 5	11.016	11.308
C.O.M. fabric	8.444	8.736
Leather group 0	7.872	8.132
Leather group 1	8.464	8.744
Leather group 2	8.988	9.272
Leather group 3	9.472	9.764
Leather group 4	9.948	10.252
Leather group 5	11.440	11.788
C.O.M. leather	8.464	8.744

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m. Leather consumption: 0,6 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R3340G): +244

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Hallingdal, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Clay, Sunniva, Harald, Divina Melange, Vidar, SheWorks Ribbon
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Lounge Chairs

Model 6540



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

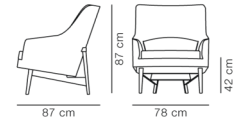
A-Chair Wood base

Designed by Jens Risom, 1961

Fully upholstered lounge chair with separate seat cushion. Inner frame of wood, upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Fixed legs of solid wood. Removable seat cushion has a foam core in feather wrap. Cover on seat cushion is removable.

Model details

0,65 m³ Packaging dimensions:
28 kg / L: 90 cm W: 80 cm H: 90 cm
20 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Price
654019300016200	Re-Wool 198	Walnut lacquer	30.296
654019311010200	Re-Wool 128	Oak lacquer	30.296
654001671016200	Loop 33	Walnut lacquer	33.932

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	31.244	32.304	31.244	34.448
Fabric group 2	33.936	34.996	33.936	36.964
Fabric group 3	36.352	37.412	36.352	39.228
Fabric group 4	41.060	42.120	41.060	43.632
Fabric group 5	47.136	48.196	47.136	49.324
C.O.M. fabric	31.244	32.304	31.244	34.448
Leather group 1	40.696	41.756	40.696	43.288
Leather group 2	47.556	48.616	47.556	49.712
Leather group 3	53.524	54.584	53.524	55.296
Leather group 4	59.792	60.852	59.792	61.160
C.O.M. leather	40.696	41.756	40.696	43.288

Fabric consumption: 3,1 m. Leather consumption: 5,8 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt: +120

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Natural Linen, Erik, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Sunniva, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 6542



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

A-Chair Metal base

Designed by Jens Risom, 1961

Fully upholstered lounge chair with separate seat cushion. Inner frame of wood, upholstered in CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Fixed legs of chromed or powder coated steel tubes. Removable seat cushion has foam core in feather wrap. Cover on seat cushion is removable.

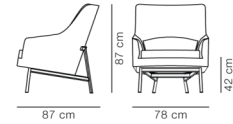
Model details

0,65 m³

29 kg /
21 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 90 cm W: 80 cm H: 90 cm



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
654219300040012	Re-Wool 198	Black	30.296
654219311040012	Re-Wool 128	Black	30.296
654201671040012	Loop 33	Black	32.720

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Black or matt chrome.

Fabric group 1	31.244
Fabric group 2	33.936
Fabric group 3	36.352
Fabric group 4	41.060
Fabric group 5	47.136
C.O.M. fabric	31.244
Leather group 1	40.696
Leather group 2	47.556
Leather group 3	53.524
Leather group 4	59.792
C.O.M. leather	40.696

Fabric consumption: 3,1 m. Leather consumption: 5,8 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with felt: +120

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Natural Linen, Erik, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Sunniva, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Organic, Vegeta, Cera

**Model
2031**

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

The Canvas Chair
Lounge chair

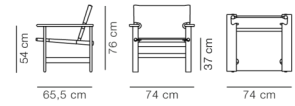
Model details

0,5 m³ Packaging dimensions:
13,8 kg / L: 81 cm W: 72 cm H: 85 cm
8,3 kg



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1970

Lounge chair of solid wood and canvas. Interchangeable seat and back made of 100% linen canvas.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Seat and back	Wood	Price
20312062000	Natural canvas	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	18.176
20312251000	Black canvas	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	18.176
20312071000	Black canvas	Smoked oak, oiled, FSC Mix 70%	20.600

Order configuration

Oak soap Canvas natural	Oak light oil Canvas natural	Oak black lacquered Canvas black	Smoked oak, oiled Canvas black
20.172	18.176	18.176	20.600

Certifications

FSC® certified

BS 5852:Part 1:1979 - Match flame equivalent, BS 5852:Part 1:1979 - Smouldering cigarette, EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Model P2031

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

The Canvas Chair Accessories

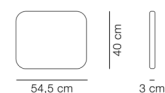
Model details

Seat cushion for 2021 & 2031



Designed by Børge Mogensen

Loose seat cushion for The Canvas Chair and Canvas 21 Chair in HR or CMHR-foam. Seat cushion has removable cover.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Price
P2031499980	Natural canvas	2.176
P2031499990	Black canvas	2.176

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Leather group 0	3.840
Leather group 1	4.132
Leather group 2	4.824
Leather group 3	5.532
Leather group 4	6.272
Leather group 5	7.216
C.O.M. leather	4.132
Canvas black or natural	2.176

Recommended upholstery

Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model
R2031

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
The Canvas Chair Accessories
Complete canvas set for 2031



Designed by Børge Mogensen

Complete canvas set in 100% linen canvas.

Order configuration

	Canvas naturel	Canvas black
	7.064	7.064

Model 2631

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Ditzel Lounge Chair

Wood base, Sheepskin

Model details

0,72 m³ Packaging dimensions:
28 kg / L: 88 cm W: 80 cm H: 77 cm
15 kg



Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1953

Upholstered lounge chair with legs of solid wood mounted with metal thread. Body moulded in cold cured foam, CMHR or HR foam, reinforced with steel frame. Upholstered in sheepskin. Cover is non-removable.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
2631499800000102020	Sheepskin Moonlight	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	32.112
2631499800000101620	Sheepskin Moonlight	Walnut lacquer	32.112

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Sheepskin	32.112	35.336	35.336	32.112

Fabric consumption: 2,5 m. Leather consumption: 4 m²

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2), ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 Standard Test Method for Determining VOC Emissions from Office (tested with ECO-label fabric and HR-foam)

Model 2632

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Ditzel Lounge Chair

Wood base

Model details

0,72 m³ Packaging dimensions:
27 kg / L: 88 cm W: 80 cm H: 77 cm
14 kg



Designed by Nanna Ditzel, 1953

Legs of solid wood mounted with metal thread. Body moulded in cold cured foam, CMHR or HR foam, reinforced with steel frame and topped with batting. Upholstered in fabric or leather with piping in the same upholstery. Available with piping in leather when upholstered in fabric. Cover is non-removable.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
26320026890020500	Hallingdal 116	Oak oil, FSC Mix 70%	18.908

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Oak oiled	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Walnut lacquered
Fabric group 1	17.268	17.268	17.268	17.268
Fabric group 2	18.984	18.984	18.984	18.984
Fabric group 3	20.528	20.528	20.528	20.528
Fabric group 4	23.524	23.524	23.524	23.524
Fabric group 5	27.400	27.400	27.400	27.400
C.O.M. fabric	17.268	17.268	17.268	17.268
Leather group 1	22.792	22.792	22.792	22.792
Leather group 2	26.188	26.188	26.188	26.188
Leather group 3	29.616	29.616	29.616	29.616
Leather group 4	33.212	33.212	33.212	33.212
Leather group 5	38.196	38.196	38.196	38.196
C.O.M. leather	22.792	22.792	22.792	22.792

Fabric consumption: 2,5 m. Leather consumption: 4 m²

Two additional seams on front and back when upholstered in leather.

Possibility of upholstery in other textiles in addition to recommended upholstery, two extra seams on front and back can occur.

When upholstered in fabric, piping is available in leather: 88 Black, 95 Cognac or 90 Natural.

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2), ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 Standard Test Method for Determining VOC Emissions from Office (tested with ECO-label fabric and HR-foam)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Capture, Bardal
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Ruskin, Barnum, Steelcut Trio
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Sisu
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic

Model 4850



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

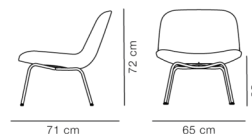
Eyes Lounge Chair 4-Leg tube base

Designed by Foersom & Hiort-Lorenzen, 2011

Fully upholstered shell in cold cured foam reinforced with a steel frame, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Base of steel tube mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.

Model details

0,47 m³ Packaging dimensions:
19 kg / L: 77 cm W: 76 cm H: 80 cm
16 kg



Order configuration

	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 0	9.872	9.872
Fabric group 1	10.612	10.612
Fabric group 2	11.660	11.660
Fabric group 3	12.164	12.164
Fabric group 4	13.668	13.668
Fabric group 5	16.404	16.404
C.O.M. fabric	10.612	10.612
Leather group 0	16.608	16.608
Leather group 1	17.856	17.856
Leather group 2	20.000	20.000
Leather group 3	23.332	23.332
Leather group 4	24.984	24.984
Leather group 5	28.732	28.732
C.O.M. leather	17.856	17.856

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 3 m²

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather: +971

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Remix, Bardal, Re-wool, Capture, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Fiord, Steelcut Trio, Loop, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Safire, Sisu, Elle, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Organic, Nubuck, Cera

Model 4854



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

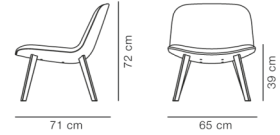
Eyes Lounge Chair Wood base

Designed by Foersom & Hiert-Lorenzen, 2011

Fully upholstered shell in cold cured foam reinforced with a steel frame, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Base of solid wood. Glides not included.

Model details

0,5 m³ Packaging dimensions:
13 kg / L: 77 cm W: 76 cm H: 80 cm
10 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
48541931100006000100	Re-Wool 128	Oak lacquer	10.176
48544452400006000100	Gentle 873	Oak lacquer	15.900

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained
Fabric group 0	9.872	9.872
Fabric group 1	10.612	10.612
Fabric group 2	11.660	11.660
Fabric group 3	12.164	12.164
Fabric group 4	13.668	13.668
Fabric group 5	16.404	16.404
C.O.M. fabric	10.612	10.612
Leather group 0	16.608	16.608
Leather group 1	17.856	17.856
Leather group 2	20.000	20.000
Leather group 3	23.332	23.332
Leather group 4	24.984	24.984
Leather group 5	28.732	28.732
C.O.M. leather	17.856	17.856

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 3 m²

As standard delivered without decoration buttons.

Extra charge for

Buttons in the same upholstery as the chair or in selected leather: +971

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Remix, Bardal, Re-wool, Capture, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Fiord, Steelcut Trio, Loop, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Safire, Sisu, Elle, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Organic, Nubuck, Cera

Model 5721

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Gomo Lounge Chair

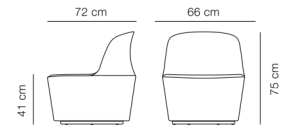
Model details

0,37 m³ Packaging dimensions:
27 kg / L: 67 cm W: 72 cm H: 76 cm
25 kg



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2023

Fully upholstered lounge chair. Inner construction consists of a wooden shell in moulded plywood and furniture board and seat is supported with webbing. Upholstered in HR or CMHR foam and cover in fabric or leather. Fabric cover is removable. Two base options available: A fixed base with plastic legs with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt. A metal swivel base with a black lacquered wooden plate mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
5721193000005503271	Re-Wool 198	Fixed base, FSC Mix 70%	16.964
57211931100005503271	Re-Wool 128	Fixed base, FSC Mix 70%	16.964
57211930000005503305	Re-Wool 198	Swivel base, FSC Mix 70%	19.388
57211931100005503305	Re-Wool 128	Swivel base, FSC Mix 70%	19.388
57214998000005503271	Sheepskin Moonlight	Fixed base, FSC Mix 70%	31.436
57214998000005503305	Sheepskin Moonlight	Swivel base, FSC Mix 70%	33.896

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

	Fixed base	Swivel base
Fabric group 0	15.952	18.208
Fabric group 1	17.156	19.576
Fabric group 2	18.272	20.664
Fabric group 3	19.348	21.716
Fabric group 4	21.200	23.520
Fabric group 5	24.832	27.060
C.O.M. fabric	17.156	19.576
Leather group 0	20.884	23.528
Leather group 1	22.752	25.396
Leather group 2	24.520	27.160
Leather group 3	26.680	29.196
Leather group 4	30.536	33.044
Leather group 5	37.216	39.716
C.O.M. leather	22.752	25.396
Sheepskin	31.436	33.896

Fabric consumption: 1,9 m. Leather consumption: 3,8 m²

When upholstered in velvet the stitching will not be visible.

Extra charge for

Return function base: +439

Certifications

FSC® certified

EU Ecolabel variants: Fixed or Swivel base together with HR foam and upholstery in Connect, Remix, Re-wool, Steelcut Quartet, Vidar, Tonus fabric
ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Erik, Capture, Re-wool, Bardal, Linara, Remix, Grand Linen
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Fiord, Loop
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Divina Melange, Vidar, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Organic, Vegeta, Nubuck

**Model
P5721**

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Gomo Accessories

Model details

Loose cover for Gomo Lounge Chair



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2023

Loose cover for re-upholstery of Gomo Chair. Please note there will not be visible stitching in velour textiles.
Professional assistance is recommended.

Order configuration

Fabric group 0	5.128
Fabric group 1	5.524
Fabric group 2	5.872
Fabric group 3	6.188
Fabric group 4	6.684
Fabric group 5	7.848
C.O.M. fabric	5.524

Fabric consumption: 1,9 m

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Capture, Re-wool, Bardal, Linara, Remix, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Fiord, Loop
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Divina Melange, Vidar, Clay
Fabric group 4	Safire, Sisu, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle

**Model
2229**

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
The Hanging Chair
Lounge chair

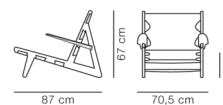
Model details

0,45 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 13 kg / L: 74 cm W: 88 cm H: 74 cm
 10,5 kg



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1950

Lounge chair of solid wood and saddle leather. Interchangeable seat and back made in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Price
222900650501	Leather, black	Oak black lacquered	48.212
222910750502	Leather, cognac	Oak light oil	48.212
222910350500	Leather, natural	Oak soap	53.156
222910950501	Leather, black	Smoked oak, oiled	56.864

Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
Natural leather	53.156	57.636	57.636	57.636	66.284
Black leather	52.012	52.012	52.012	48.212	56.864
Cognac leather	52.012	52.012	48.212	52.012	59.812

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model
P2229

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
The Hunting Chair Accessories
Complete leather set for 2229



Designed by Børge Mogensen

Complete leather set made in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.

Order configuration

Natural leather	Black leather	Cognac leather
32.992	26.880	26.880

Model 7421

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Monobouff

Ø39 cm

Modeldetails

0,1 m³

Packaging dimensions:

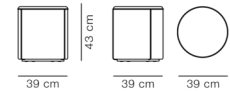
7,5 kg /
5,6 kg

L: 44 cm W: 44 cm H: 50 cm



Designed by Due & Trampedach, 2020

Fully upholstered pouf with piping in all stitches. Inner frame of wood, seat undercarriage with webbing. Base in black lacquered MDF mounted with plastic glides. Upholstered with CMHR or HR foam. Available in fabric or leather. The cover is non-removable.



Order configuration

Fabric group 1	7.064
Fabric group 2	7.884
Fabric group 3	8.616
Fabric group 4	10.036
Fabric group 5	11.884
C.O.M. fabric	7.064
Leather group 1	10.700
Leather group 2	12.416
Leather group 3	14.200
Leather group 4	15.844
Leather group 5	18.220
C.O.M. leather	10.700

Fabric consumption: 1,3 m. Leather consumption: 2,4 m²

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Sunniva, Harald, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 7423

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Model details

Monobouff
Ø55 cm

0,17 m³

Packaging dimensions:

11 kg /

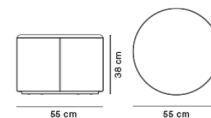
L: 61 cm W: 61 cm H: 45 cm

8,2 kg



Designed by Due & Trampedach, 2020

Fully upholstered pouf with piping in all stitches. Inner frame of wood, seat undercarriage with webbing. Base in black lacquered MDF mounted with plastic glides. Upholstered with CMHR or HR foam. Available in fabric or leather. The cover is non-removable.



Order configuration

Fabric group 1	7.872
Fabric group 2	8.724
Fabric group 3	9.500
Fabric group 4	10.992
Fabric group 5	12.928
C.O.M. fabric	7.872
Leather group 1	11.672
Leather group 2	13.524
Leather group 3	15.400
Leather group 4	17.388
Leather group 5	19.996
C.O.M. leather	11.672

Fabric consumption: 1,4 m. Leather consumption: 3,2 m²

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Sunniva, Harald, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model
7425

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Model details
Mono pouf
Ø90 cm

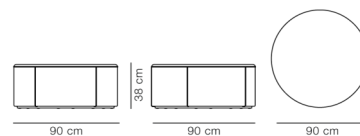
Model details

0,41 m³ Packaging dimensions:
22,5 kg / L: 96 cm W: 96 cm H: 45 cm
18 kg



Designed by , 2020

Fully upholstered pouf with piping in all stitches. Inner frame of wood, seat undercarriage with webbing. Base in black lacquered MDF mounted with plastic glides. Upholstered with CMHR or HR foam. Available in fabric or leather. The cover is non-removable.



Order configuration

Fabric consumption: 2 m. Leather consumption: 5,2 m²

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Sunniva, Harald, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 4372



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

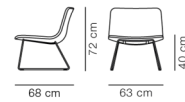
Pato Lounge Sledge base

Designed by Welling / Ludvik, 2016

Fully upholstered lounge chair. Frame of solid steel, chromed or powder coated. Inner shell of plywood with CMHR or HR foam, covered in fabric or leather. Cover is non-removable. Mounted with plastic glides.

Model details

0,38 m³ Packaging dimensions:
15 kg / L: 84 cm W: 73 cm H: 87 cm
9 kg



Order configuration

Frame: Chrome or black.

Fabric group 0	8.648
Fabric group 1	9.348
Fabric group 2	11.020
Fabric group 3	12.528
Fabric group 4	15.244
Fabric group 5	16.768
C.O.M. fabric	9.348
Leather group 0	9.864
Leather group 1	10.604
Leather group 2	13.088
Leather group 3	16.256
Leather group 4	17.880
Leather group 5	20.564
C.O.M. leather	10.604

Fabric consumption: 1,5 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

Other frame colours by quotation.

Extra charge for

Glides with felt: +120

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Bardal, Capture, Remix, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik, Grand Linen, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Barnum, Hallingdal, Savoy, Fiord, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Divina Melange, Sunniva
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Cera, Vegeta

Model 8805

Savanna Lounge Chair ~~10% rabatt ska dras upp på angivna priser~~

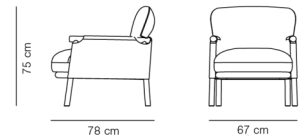


Designed by Monica Förster, 2022

Lounge chair with upholstered cushions. External frame of solid wood mounted with non-removable upholstery leather, fabric or 100% linen canvas. Cushions of cold cured foam upholstered in fabric. Cover is non-removable on frame and back. Cover on seat cushion is removable.

Model details

0,45 m³ Packaging dimensions:
30 kg / L: 76 cm W: 74 cm H: 77 cm
23 kg



Order configuration

Frame: Oak light oil or oak black lacquered.

	Cushions: Fabric gr. 1	Cushions: Fabric gr. 2	Cushions: Fabric gr. 3	Cushions: Fabric gr. 4	Cushions: Fabric gr. 5	Cushions: Fabric COM
Leather group 1	34.676	35.856	37.028	38.972	41.736	34.676
Leather group 2	35.384	36.560	37.736	39.676	42.440	35.384
Leather group 3	36.408	37.584	38.760	40.700	43.464	36.408
Leather group 4	37.432	38.608	39.784	41.728	44.488	37.432
C.O.M. leather	34.676	35.856	37.028	38.972	41.736	34.676
Canvas black or natural	33.856	35.036	36.212	38.152	40.916	33.856

Fabric consumption: 3,2 m

Fabric consumption on frame: 1,5 m.

Leather consumption on frame: 3 m²

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2), ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 Standard Test Method for Determining VOC Emissions from Office (tested with ECO-label fabric and HR-foam)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Bardal, Re-wool, Capture, Grand Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Fiord, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Barnum, Loop, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Trace, Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Nubuck, Organic

Model 8801

Savanna Lounge Chair

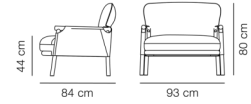
Model details

0,9 m³ Packaging dimensions:
34 kg / L: 111 cm W: 98 cm H: 82 cm
29 kg



Designed by Monica Förster, 2015

Lounge chair with upholstered cushions. External frame of solid wood mounted with non-removable upholstery leather, fabric or 100% linen canvas. Cushions of cold cured foam upholstered in fabric. Cover is non-removable on frame and back. Cover on seat cushion is removable.



Order configuration

Frame: Oak light oil or oak black lacquered.

	Cushions: Fabric gr. 1	Cushions: Fabric gr. 2	Cushions: Fabric gr. 3	Cushions: Fabric gr. 4	Cushions: Fabric gr. 5	Cushions: Fabric COM
Leather group 1	42.564	44.896	46.020	49.388	59.100	42.564
Leather group 2	43.292	45.624	46.748	50.116	59.828	43.292
Leather group 3	44.344	46.680	47.804	51.172	60.880	44.344
Leather group 4	45.400	47.736	48.860	52.228	61.936	45.400
C.O.M. leather	42.564	44.896	46.020	49.388	59.100	42.564
Canvas black or natural	41.720	44.052	45.176	48.548	58.256	41.720

Fabric consumption: 3,2 m

Fabric consumption on frame: 1,5 m.

Leather consumption on frame: 3,5 m²

Note - arm cushions have to be ordered separately (P8801).

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2), ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 Standard Test Method for Determining VOC Emissions from Office (tested with ECO-label fabric and HR-foam)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Bardal, Re-wool, Capture, Grand Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Fiord, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Barnum, Loop, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Trace, Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Nubuck, Organic

Model 2226

10% rabatt skärdras av på angivna priser

The Spanish Chair Lounge chair

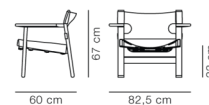


Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1958

Lounge chair of solid wood and saddle leather. Interchangeable seat and back made in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.

Model details

0,41 m³ Packaging dimensions:
16,5 kg / L: 64 cm W: 87 cm H: 73 cm
10,7 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Price
222600650501	Leather, black	Oak black lacquered	36.356
222620650502	Leather, cognac	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	36.356
222620350500	Leather, natural	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	42.416
222616450501	Leather, black	Walnut oiled	44.840
222616450510	Leather dark brown	Walnut oiled	44.840
222620750501	Leather, black	Smoked oak, oiled, FSC Mix 70%	44.840

Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak black lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled	Walnut oiled
Natural leather	42.416	46.364	46.364	46.364	54.192	54.192
Black leather	39.628	39.628	39.628	36.356	44.840	44.840
Cognac leather	39.628	39.628	36.356	39.628	47.216	47.216
Dark Brown leather	39.628	39.628	39.628	39.628	47.216	44.840

Certifications

Oak (soap, oiled, light oil, smoked oiled) is FSC® certified

EN 1021-1:2006 - Smouldering cigarette, EN 1021-2:2006 - Match flame equivalent, EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2), EN ISO 6941:2003

Model
P2226

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

The Spanish Chair Accessories

Complete leather set for 2226



Designed by Børge Mogensen

Complete leather set with interchangeable seat and back made in vegetable tanned saddle leather with metal buckles. Leather seat has canvas backing. Saddle straps can be tightened as the leather expands through use.

Order configuration

	Natural leather	Black leather	Cognac leather	Dark Brown leather
	25.816	18.676	18.676	18.676

Model 1710

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Spine Lounge Chair

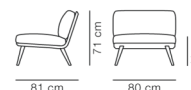
Model details

0,56 m³ Packaging dimensions:
45 kg / L: 86 cm W: 86 cm H: 76 cm
34 kg



Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2016

Lounge chair with legs of solid wood. Wooden seat shell of moulded plywood. The cushion in CMHR or HR foam. Available in fabric or leather, with piping in all stitches. Cushions are kept in place with Velcro fixtures and are removable for cleaning.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Price
171020200044807	Grand Linen Naturel 0024	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	37.084
171022300050088	Leather Primo 88, Black	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	37.084
171022300050841	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	49.448

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Black ash	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 0	39.484	35.552	41.732
Fabric group 1	42.456	38.228	46.700
Fabric group 2	44.580	40.352	49.040
Fabric group 3	47.956	43.724	49.908
Fabric group 4	53.580	49.348	55.532
Fabric group 5	58.164	53.900	60.084
C.O.M. fabric	42.456	38.228	44.408
Leather group 0	41.504	37.568	43.752
Leather group 1	44.628	40.396	46.580
Leather group 2	48.824	44.596	50.776
Leather group 3	52.696	48.468	54.648
Leather group 4	57.968	53.312	59.496
Leather group 5	66.664	61.312	67.492
C.O.M. leather	44.628	40.396	46.580

Fabric consumption: 2,9 m. Leather consumption: 5 m²

QuickClick glides with felt upon request (R1730).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Cotil, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 1711

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Spine Lounge Chair Seat

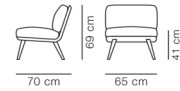
Model details

0,38 m³ Packaging dimensions:
29 kg / L: 75,5 cm W: 69,5 cm H: 72,5 cm
24 kg



Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2016

Lounge chair with legs of solid wood. Wooden seat shell of moulded plywood. Cushions in CMHR or HR foam. Available in fabric or leather, with piping in all stitches. Cushions are kept in place with Velcro fixtures and are removable for cleaning.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Price
171120244807000	Grand Linen Naturel 0024	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	25.956
171122350088000	Leather Primo 88, Black	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	27.192
171122350841000	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Black ash, FSC Mix 70%	34.612

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Black ash	Smoked oak stained, lacquered
Fabric group 0	26.052	21.500	25.212
Fabric group 1	28.012	23.120	26.828
Fabric group 2	29.464	24.572	28.280
Fabric group 3	31.292	26.404	30.112
Fabric group 4	33.580	28.692	32.400
Fabric group 5	37.416	32.524	36.236
C.O.M. fabric	28.012	23.120	26.828
Leather group 0	27.232	22.852	26.560
Leather group 1	29.284	24.572	28.280
Leather group 2	32.488	27.784	31.492
Leather group 3	36.688	31.980	35.692
Leather group 4	40.356	35.180	38.888
Leather group 5	46.412	40.456	44.164
C.O.M. leather	29.284	24.572	28.280

Fabric consumption: 2,7 m. Leather consumption: 4,2 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt: +120

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Cotil, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 1770

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Swoon Lounge Armchair

Wood base

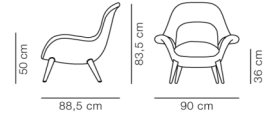
Model details

0,93 m³ Packaging dimensions:
32,8 kg / L: 94 cm W: 94 cm H: 105 cm
18,6 kg



Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2016

Fully upholstered lounge chair with solid wood legs mounted with metal thread. Inner shell in moulded high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat and back cushion of low emission foam, with removable cover. Available in fabric or leather.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
17700772200005202000	Sunniva 242	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	27.812
17700773900005162000	Sunniva 717	Walnut lacquer	27.812
17700774500005224000	Sunniva 192	Oak black lacquer FSC Mix 70%	27.812
17700167500005202000	Elle 230	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	30.284

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Legs: Walnut lacquered, oak lacquered, oak oiled, smoked oak stained lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Fabric group 0	23.724
Fabric group 1	25.512
Fabric group 2	30.412
Fabric group 3	32.620
Fabric group 4	36.904
Fabric group 5	42.444
C.O.M. fabric	25.512
Leather group 1	33.972
Leather group 2	40.016
Leather group 3	45.264
Leather group 4	50.780
Leather group 5	58.396
C.O.M. leather	33.972

Fabric consumption: 4,4 m. Leather consumption: 8 m²

Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2), ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 Standard Test Method for Determining VOC Emissions from Office (tested with ECO-label fabric and HR-foam)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Capture, Re-wool, Linara, Bardal, Remix, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Barnum, Fiord, Savoy, Loop
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Divina Melange, Vidar, Harald, Clay
Fabric group 4	Safire, Sisu, Elle
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Nubuck, Organic

Model 1771

19% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

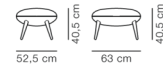
Swoon Ottoman
Wood base

Model details

0,15 m³ Packaging dimensions:
13 kg / L: 55 cm W: 65 cm H: 48 cm
9,5 kg

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2018

Fully upholstered footstool with solid wood legs mounted with metal thread. Inner shell in moulded polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Available in fabric or leather.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
17710772200005202000	Sunniva 242	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	9.264
17710773900005162000	Sunniva 717	Walnut lacquer	9.264
17710774500005224000	Sunniva 192	Oak black lacquer FSC Mix 70%	9.264
17710167500005202000	Elle 230	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	9.884

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Legs: Walnut lacquered, oak lacquered, oak oiled, smoked oak stained lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Fabric group 0	8.652
Fabric group 1	9.304
Fabric group 2	10.148
Fabric group 3	10.780
Fabric group 4	12.060
Fabric group 5	13.736
C.O.M. fabric	9.304
Leather group 1	14.308
Leather group 2	16.276
Leather group 3	18.272
Leather group 4	20.372
Leather group 5	23.428
C.O.M. leather	14.308

Fabric consumption: 2 m. Leather consumption: 2,5 m²

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2), ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 Standard Test Method for Determining VOC Emissions from Office (tested with ECO-label fabric and HR-foam)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Capture, Re-wool, Linara, Bardal, Remix, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Barnum, Fiord, Savoy, Loop
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Divina Melange, Vidar, Harald, Clay
Fabric group 4	Safire, Sisu, Elle
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Nubuck, Organic

Model 1774

10% rabatt skedd av på angivna priser

Swoon Lounges Petrus mohair

Wood base

Model details

0,61 m³

Packaging dimensions:

19 kg /

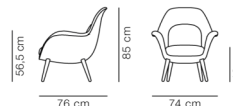
L: 82,2 cm W: 83,7 cm H: 89 cm

13,5 kg



Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2019

Fully upholstered lounge chair with solid wood legs mounted with metal thread. Inner shell in moulded high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat and back cushion of low emission foam, with removable cover. Available in fabric or leather.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
17740772200005202000	Sunniva 242	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	21.504
17740773900005162000	Sunniva 717	Walnut lacquer	21.504
17740774500005224000	Sunniva 192	Oak black lacquer FSC Mix 70%	21.504
17740167500005202000	Elle 230	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	25.212

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Legs: Walnut lacquered, oak lacquered, oak oiled, smoked oak stained lacquered or oak black lacquered.

Fabric group 0	19.756
Fabric group 1	21.244
Fabric group 2	23.688
Fabric group 3	25.888
Fabric group 4	30.168
Fabric group 5	35.692
C.O.M. fabric	21.244
Leather group 1	23.948
Leather group 2	27.552
Leather group 3	30.688
Leather group 4	33.980
Leather group 5	39.080
C.O.M. leather	23.948

Fabric consumption: 3,9 m. Leather consumption: 6,5 m²

Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2), ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 Standard Test Method for Determining VOC Emissions from Office (tested with ECO-label fabric and HR-foam)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Capture, Re-wool, Bardal, Linara, Remix, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Fiord, Steelcut Trio, Loop, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Harald, Vidar, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Safire, Sisu, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Nubuck, Organic

Model 1776



10% rabatt skedd på angivna priser

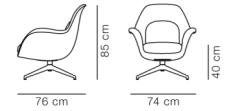
Swoon Lounge Petrus Mohair Swivel base

Model details

0,61 m³ Packaging dimensions:
30 kg / L: 82,2 cm W: 83,7 cm H: 89 cm
18 kg

Designed by Space Copenhagen, 2019

Fully upholstered lounge chair with aluminum swivel base. Inner shell in moulded high pressure polyurethane foam, reinforced with a steel frame. Removable seat and back cushion of low emission foam, with removable cover. Available in fabric or leather. Mounted with reversible plastic glides which can be changed to felt when reversed.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
17760772200005905072	Sunniva 242	Swivel base polished aluminium	23.976
17760773900005451071	Sunniva 717	Swivel base black	23.976
17760774500005451071	Sunniva 192	Swivel base black	23.976
17760167500005905072	Elle 230	Swivel base polished aluminium	27.564

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

Fabric group 0	22.060
Fabric group 1	23.720
Fabric group 2	26.168
Fabric group 3	28.368
Fabric group 4	32.652
Fabric group 5	38.176
C.O.M. fabric	23.720
Leather group 1	26.788
Leather group 2	30.396
Leather group 3	33.532
Leather group 4	36.824
Leather group 5	42.348
C.O.M. leather	26.788

Fabric consumption: 3,9 m. Leather consumption: 6,5 m²

Different fabrics on corpus and cushion upon request.

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2), ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 Standard Test Method for Determining VOC Emissions from Office (tested with ECO-label fabric and HR-foam)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Capture, Re-wool, Bardal, Linara, Remix, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Fiord, Steelcut Trio, Loop, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Harald, Vidar, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Safire, Sisu, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Nubuck, Organic

Model 1788



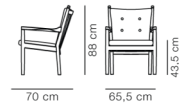
10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Wegner 1788 Lounge chair

Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1974
Easy chair with frame of solid wood. Seat supported by jute webbing. Interchangeable seat and back cushions of HR foam, covered in fabric or leather and finished with buttons. Back cushion attached with leather straps. Available in fabric or leather.

Model details

0,45 m³ Packaging dimensions:
15 kg / L: 70 cm W: 70 cm H: 92 cm
10 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Price
17880055130130	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black lacquered	30.296
17882031410830	Capture 4201	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	30.296
17882031411230	Capture 5201	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	30.296
17882034480630	Natural Linen 0003	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	30.296
17882030095030	Cotil 863, 53938	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	32.112
17882035009530	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	33.324

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 1	31.792	33.908	31.792
Fabric group 2	32.728	34.844	32.728
Fabric group 3	33.916	36.032	33.916
Fabric group 4	35.396	37.512	35.396
Fabric group 5	42.472	44.592	42.472
C.O.M. fabric	31.792	33.908	31.792
Leather group 1	31.936	34.052	31.936
Leather group 2	33.220	35.336	33.220
Leather group 3	34.904	37.020	34.904
Leather group 4	38.396	40.512	38.396
Leather group 5	44.156	46.272	44.156
C.O.M. leather	31.936	34.052	31.936

Fabric consumption: 1,3 m. Leather consumption: 4,2 m²

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R1788): +120

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Sunniva, Clay
Fabric group 4	Cotil, Sisu, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Organic, Nubuck, Vegeta, Cera

Model P1788

10% rabattskedans på angivna priser

Wegner 1788 Accessories Cushions for 1788

Designed by Hans J. Wegner

Cushions for Wegner 1788 easy chair. Consists of seat and back cushions of HR foam, covered in fabric or leather and finished with buttons. Back cushion attached with leather straps. Available in fabric or leather.

Order configuration

Fabric group 1	9.068
Fabric group 2	9.936
Fabric group 3	11.040
Fabric group 4	12.412
Fabric group 5	14.892
C.O.M. fabric	9.068
Leather group 1	9.204
Leather group 2	10.396
Leather group 3	11.956
Leather group 4	13.152
Leather group 5	15.124
C.O.M. leather	9.204

Fabric consumption: 1,3 m. Leather consumption: 4,2 m²

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Natural Linen, Erik, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Savoy, Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 16000



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Wegner J16 Rocking Chair

Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1944

Rocking chair in solid wood. Woven seat of paper cord.

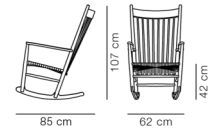
Model details

0,58 m³

13 kg /
11 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 79 cm W: 64,5 cm H: 113 cm



Essential Assortment

Item number	Seat	Wood	Price
1600020325000000	Natural paper cord	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	24.720
1600022425000000	Natural paper cord	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	24.720
1600020525000000	Natural paper cord	Oak oil, FSC Mix 70%	24.720
1600022426000000	Black paper cord	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	28.428
1600016425000000	Natural paper cord	Walnut oiled	30.900

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Model P1600H



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Wegner J16 Accessories

Cushions for J16

Designed by Hans J. Wegner

Cushions for Wegner J16 Rocking Chair. Loose seat, back or neck cushions in HR foam with a back of granulated foam.

Essential Assortment

Item number	Type	Upholstery	Price
P1600H03448060	Seat cushion with cover	Natural Linen 0003	2.416
P1600H13448060	Neck cushion with	Natural Linen 0003	3.388
P1600H04448060	Back cushion with cover	Natural Linen 0003	3.628
P1600H03513010	Seat cushion with cover	Leather Omni 301, Black	3.688
P1600H03513070	Seat cushion with cover	Leather Omni 307, Cognac	3.688
P1600H13513010	Neck cushion with	Leather Omni 301, Black	3.992
P1600H13513070	Neck cushion with	Leather Omni 307, Cognac	3.992
P1600H04513010	Back cushion with cover	Leather Omni 301, Black	4.840
P1600H04513070	Back cushion with cover	Leather Omni 307, Cognac	4.840

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Neck cushion	Back cushion	Seat cushion
Fabric group 1	3.404	4.072	2.784
Fabric group 2	3.524	4.428	2.908
Fabric group 3	3.732	5.088	3.236
Fabric group 4	4.228	6.072	3.724
Fabric group 5	5.404	8.424	4.908
C.O.M. fabric	3.404	4.072	2.784
Leather group 1	4.336	5.508	3.828
Leather group 2	4.828	6.344	4.224
Leather group 3	5.612	7.676	4.848
Leather group 4	6.684	9.496	5.700
Leather group 5	8.536	12.648	7.188
C.O.M. leather	4.336	5.508	3.828

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Erik, Grand Linen, Natural Linen
Fabric group 2	Ruskin, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Hallingdal, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Sunniva, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Cotil, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 16002

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Wegner JAB Stool

Model details

0,1 m³

Packaging dimensions:

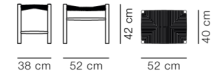
5 kg /
4 kg

L: 56 cm W: 40 cm H: 46 cm



Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1950

Footstool in solid wood. Woven seat of paper cord.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Seat	Wood	Price
1600220325000000	Natural paper cord	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	8.028
1600222425000000	Natural paper cord	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	8.028
1600220525000000	Natural paper cord	Oak oil, FSC Mix 70%	8.028
1600216425000000	Natural paper cord	Walnut oiled	9.264
1600222426000000	Black paper cord	Oak black lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	10.132

Extra charge for

QuickClick glides with or without felt (R16002):

+120

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified

Model P16002

Wegner J16 Accessories Cushion for J16 Stool

Designed by Hans J. Wegner

Cushions for Wegner J16 Rocking Chair. Loose cushions in foam.

Order configuration

	Cushion
Fabric group 1	2.760
Fabric group 2	2.972
Fabric group 3	3.224
Fabric group 4	3.488
Fabric group 5	4.188
C.O.M. fabric	2.760
Leather group 1	2.908
Leather group 2	3.584
Leather group 3	4.316
Leather group 4	4.748
Leather group 5	5.460
C.O.M. leather	2.908

Fabric consumption: 0,6 m. Leather consumption: 0,84 m²

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Natural Linen, Re-wool, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Linara, Erik, Grand Linen
Fabric group 2	Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Hallingdal, Ruskin, Barnum, Loop
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Divina Melange, Vidar, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Cotil, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 1000



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

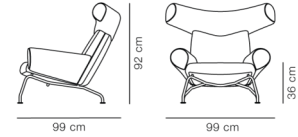
Wegner Easy chair

Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1960

Fully upholstered easy chair in fabric or leather. Inner frame of solid wood and moulded cold cured foam. Pads at neck and armrest includes piping, available in leather as contrast to fabric upholstery. Stainless steel base. Mounted with plastic glides.

Model details

1,1 m³ Packaging dimensions:
73 kg / L: 103 cm W: 97 cm H: 117 cm
31 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Piping	Frame	Price
1000002680900260100	Hallingdal 116	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Brushed stainless steel	89.084
1000500880909060100	Leather Primo 88, Black	Piping as upholstery	Brushed stainless steel	106.812
1000508410909060100	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Piping as upholstery	Brushed stainless steel	120.144

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	88.564	88.564
Fabric group 2	91.700	91.700
Fabric group 3	93.212	93.212
Fabric group 4	97.728	97.728
Fabric group 5	117.276	117.276
C.O.M. fabric	88.564	88.564
Leather group 2	111.996	111.996
Leather group 3	120.560	120.560
Leather group 4	124.808	124.808
Leather group 5	143.532	143.532
C.O.M. leather	106.480	106.480

Fabric consumption: 4,5 m. Leather consumption: 13 m²

Not available in Trace leather.

Leather piping for furniture with fabric: +971
Pads for arm and horn in leather for furniture with fabric: +722

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Re-wool, Capture, Bardal, Linara, Erik
Fabric group 2	Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Hallingdal, Ruskin, Barnum
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Cera, Vegeta

Model 1010

100% rabatt skapas av på angivna priser

Wegner Queen Chair Easy chair

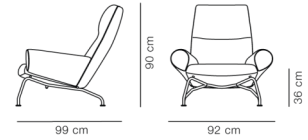
Model details

1,1 m³ Packaging dimensions:
71 kg / L: 103 cm W: 97 cm H: 117 cm
28 kg



Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1960

Fully upholstered easy chair in fabric or leather. Inner frame of solid wood and moulded cold cured foam. Piping at backrest and arm pads available in leather as contrast to fabric upholstery. Stainless steel base. Mounted with plastic glides.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Piping	Frame	Price
1010002680900260100	Hallingdal 116	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Brushed stainless steel	67.264
1010500880909060100	Leather Primo 88, Black	Piping as upholstery	Brushed stainless steel	81.356
1010508410909060100	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Piping as upholstery	Brushed stainless steel	88.024

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	67.368	67.368
Fabric group 2	70.000	70.000
Fabric group 3	71.268	71.268
Fabric group 4	75.068	75.068
Fabric group 5	90.080	90.080
C.O.M. fabric	67.368	67.368
Leather group 2	87.052	87.052
Leather group 3	94.248	94.248
Leather group 4	97.816	97.816
Leather group 5	112.488	112.488
C.O.M. leather	82.420	82.420

Fabric consumption: 3,8 m. Leather consumption: 9,5 m²

Not available in Trace leather.

Extra charge for

Leather piping for furniture with fabric:	+971
Arm pads in leather for furniture with fabric:	+500

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Linara, Bardal, Capture, Re-wool, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

**Model
P1010**

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Wegner Queen Accessories

Modeldetails

Neck cushion

Designed by Hans J. Wegner, 1960

Removable neck cushion for Wegner Queen Chair. Available in leather only.



Order configuration

Leather group 2	4.160
Leather group 3	4.708
Leather group 4	4.980
Leather group 5	5.724
C.O.M. leather	3.804

Leather consumption: 0,5 m²

Recommended upholstery

Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Sofas & Daybeds

Model 5622

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Camo Sofa
2 seater, 80 cm cushions

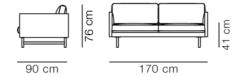
Model details

1,06 m³ Packaging dimensions:
71 kg / L: 174 cm W: 94 cm H: 65 cm
58 kg



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
5622028019311040046	Re-Wool 128	Black	40.792
5622028019311085446	Re-Wool 128	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	40.792
5622028007739040046	Sunniva 717	Black	43.264
5622028007739085446	Sunniva 717	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	43.264

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam core with down wrap

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	42.064	42.064	42.064	42.064
Fabric group 2	45.072	45.072	45.072	45.072
Fabric group 3	50.876	50.876	50.876	50.876
Fabric group 4	59.600	59.600	59.600	59.600
Fabric group 5	70.864	70.864	70.864	70.864
C.O.M. fabric	42.064	42.064	42.064	42.064
Leather group 1	53.868	53.868	53.868	53.868
Leather group 2	67.824	67.824	67.824	67.824
Leather group 3	80.780	80.780	80.780	80.780
Leather group 4	88.860	88.860	88.860	88.860
Leather group 5	102.188	102.188	102.188	102.188
C.O.M. leather	53.868	53.868	53.868	53.868

Fabric consumption: 7,43 m. Leather consumption: 16,5 m²

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Sunniva, Harald, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 5652

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Camo Sofa
2 seater, 95 cm cushions

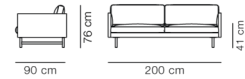
Model details

1,2 m³ Packaging dimensions:
83 kg / L: 202 cm W: 93 cm H: 64 cm
64 kg



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
5652029519311040046	Re-Wool 128	Black	40.792
5652029519311085446	Re-Wool 128	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	40.792
5652029507722040046	Sunniva 242	Black	43.264
5652029507722085446	Sunniva 242	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	43.264
5652029507739040046	Sunniva 717	Black	43.264
5652029507739085446	Sunniva 717	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	43.264
5652029507878040046	Sunniva 783	Black	43.264
5652029507878085446	Sunniva 783	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	43.264

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam core with down wrap

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	44.212	44.212	44.212	44.212
Fabric group 2	49.372	49.372	49.372	49.372
Fabric group 3	55.432	55.432	55.432	55.432
Fabric group 4	65.700	65.700	65.700	65.700
Fabric group 5	78.960	78.960	78.960	78.960
C.O.M. fabric	44.212	44.212	44.212	44.212
Leather group 1	58.952	58.952	58.952	58.952
Leather group 2	75.384	75.384	75.384	75.384
Leather group 3	90.636	90.636	90.636	90.636
Leather group 4	99.700	99.700	99.700	99.700
Leather group 5	114.656	114.656	114.656	114.656
C.O.M. leather	58.952	58.952	58.952	58.952

Fabric consumption: 8,32 m. Leather consumption: 20 m²

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Erik, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Sunniva, Harald, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 5623

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Camò sofa
3 seater, 80 cm cushions

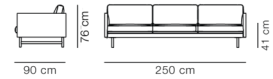
Model details

1,5 m³ Packaging dimensions:
98 kg / L: 252 cm W: 93 cm H: 64 cm
77 kg



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Frame	Price
5623038019311040046	Re-Wool 128	Black	49.448
5623038019311085446	Re-Wool 128	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	49.448
5623038007722040046	Sunniva 242	Black	54.392
5623038007722085446	Sunniva 242	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	54.392
5623038007739040046	Sunniva 717	Black	54.392
5623038007739085446	Sunniva 717	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	54.392
5623038007878040046	Sunniva 783	Black	54.392
5623038007878085446	Sunniva 783	Oak lacquer, FSC Mix 70%	54.392

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam core with down wrap

Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	53.056	53.056	53.056	53.056
Fabric group 2	56.004	56.004	56.004	56.004
Fabric group 3	63.444	63.444	63.444	63.444
Fabric group 4	74.572	74.572	74.572	74.572
Fabric group 5	88.948	88.948	88.948	88.948
C.O.M. fabric	53.056	53.056	53.056	53.056
Leather group 1	67.264	67.264	67.264	67.264
Leather group 2	85.072	85.072	85.072	85.072
Leather group 3	101.604	101.604	101.604	101.604
Leather group 4	111.768	111.768	111.768	111.768
Leather group 5	128.532	128.532	128.532	128.532
C.O.M. leather	67.264	67.264	67.264	67.264

Fabric consumption: 10,2 m. Leather consumption: 29,5 m²

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Sunniva, Clay, Harald
Fabric group 4	Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Vegeta, Cera

Model 5625

10% rabatt skodras av på angivna priser

Camo Chaise Sofa 80 cm cushions, Chaise L or R

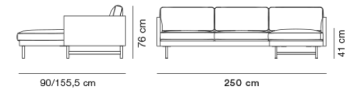
Model details

2,1 m³ Packaging dimensions:
118 kg / L: 252/96 cm W: 93/68 cm H: 64/45
93 kg cm



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. The placement of the chaise lounge can be changed on the spot using a standard hex key. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	63.104	63.104	63.104	63.104
Fabric group 2	69.112	69.112	69.112	69.112
Fabric group 3	76.636	76.636	76.636	76.636
Fabric group 4	90.220	90.220	90.220	90.220
Fabric group 5	107.768	107.768	107.768	107.768
C.O.M. fabric	63.104	63.104	63.104	63.104
Leather group 1	81.292	81.292	81.292	81.292
Leather group 2	103.036	103.036	103.036	103.036
Leather group 3	123.224	123.224	123.224	123.224
Leather group 4	135.544	135.544	135.544	135.544
Leather group 5	155.876	155.876	155.876	155.876
C.O.M. leather	81.292	81.292	81.292	81.292

Fabric consumption: 11,3 m. Leather consumption: 40,5 m²

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Natural Linen, Erik, Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Flord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Divina Melange, Sunniva, Clay, Harald
Fabric group 4	Safire, Cotil, Elle, Sisu
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Cera, Vegeta

Model 5620

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Camo Ottoman

80 cm cushion

Model details

0,29 m³

Packaging dimensions:

23 kg /
15,5 kg

L: 68 cm W: 96 cm H: 45 cm



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2019

Ottoman with separate seat cushion. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover is non-removable. Cushion cover are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Order configuration

	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak stained, lacquered	Metal black	Matt chrome
Fabric group 1	19.524	19.524	19.524	19.524
Fabric group 2	21.028	21.028	21.028	21.028
Fabric group 3	22.296	22.296	22.296	22.296
Fabric group 4	24.700	24.700	24.700	24.700
Fabric group 5	27.804	27.804	27.804	27.804
C.O.M. fabric	19.524	19.524	19.524	19.524
Leather group 1	23.124	23.124	23.124	23.124
Leather group 2	26.968	26.968	26.968	26.968
Leather group 3	30.540	30.540	30.540	30.540
Leather group 4	33.592	33.592	33.592	33.592
Leather group 5	38.632	38.632	38.632	38.632
C.O.M. leather	23.124	23.124	23.124	23.124

Fabric consumption: 1,74 m. Leather consumption: 4 m²

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Natural Linen, Erik, Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Divina Melange, Sunniva, Clay, Harald
Fabric group 4	Safire, Cotil, Elle, Sisu
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Organic, Cera, Vegeta

Model P5522



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Calmo Cushions Set of 3 decorative cushions

Designed by Hugo Passos

Decorative cushion for Calmo. Down filling. Removable cover in fabric. Available in fabric or leather.

Model details

Packaging dimensions:
3,5 kg / L: 41 cm W: 41 cm H: 10 cm
3 kg

Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Price
P552219311019	Re-Wool 128	2.836
P552207722019	Sunniva 242	3.456
P552207739019	Sunniva 717	3.456
P552207878019	Sunniva 783	3.456

Order configuration

Fabric group 1	3.056
Fabric group 2	3.824
Fabric group 3	4.488
Fabric group 4	5.640
Fabric group 5	7.128
C.O.M. fabric	3.056
Leather group 1	4.884
Leather group 2	6.728
Leather group 3	8.440
Leather group 4	9.284
Leather group 5	10.676
C.O.M. leather	4.884

Fabric consumption: 1,36 m. Leather consumption: 1,5 m²

Cushion: 40 x 40 cm.

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Natural Linen, Re-wool, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange, Harald
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 562A

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Camou Elements
Configuration A, 333 x 253cm

Model details

3,1 m³
200 kg /
163 kg



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2022

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Order configuration

Leg trestles: Oak lacquered, Smoked oak stained lacquered, Metal black or Matt chrome

Fabric group 1	110.448
Fabric group 2	118.544
Fabric group 3	133.932
Fabric group 4	157.760
Fabric group 5	187.992
C.O.M. fabric	110.448

Fabric consumption: 19,22 m

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Natural Linen, Re-wool, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange, Harald
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 562B

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Camò Elements
Configuration B, 333 x 253cm

Model details

3,1 m³
200 kg /
163 kg



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2022

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Order configuration

Leg trestles: Oak lacquered, Smoked oak stained lacquered, Metal black or Matt chrome

Fabric group 1	110.448
Fabric group 2	118.544
Fabric group 3	133.932
Fabric group 4	157.760
Fabric group 5	187.992
C.O.M. fabric	110.448

Fabric consumption: 19,22 m

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Fiord, Loop, Barnum, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Sunniva, Divina Melange, Clay, Harald
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 562C

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Camò Elements
Configuration C, 333 x 333cm

Model details

3,54 m³
227 kg /
182 kg



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2022

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Order configuration

Leg trestles: Oak lacquered, Smoked oak stained lacquered, Metal black or Matt chrome

Fabric group 1	121.440
Fabric group 2	129.476
Fabric group 3	146.500
Fabric group 4	172.732
Fabric group 5	206.076
C.O.M. fabric	121.440

Fabric consumption: 21,9 m

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Erik, Natural Linen
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Barnum, Fiord, Loop, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Sunniva, Clay, Harald
Fabric group 4	Safire, Sisu, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 562D

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Camò Elements
Configuration D, 253 x 253cm

Model details

2,66 m³
173 kg /
144 kg



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2022

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Order configuration

Leg trestles: Oak lacquered, Smoked oak stained lacquered, Metal black or Matt chrome

Fabric group 1	99.456
Fabric group 2	107.612
Fabric group 3	121.364
Fabric group 4	142.788
Fabric group 5	169.908
C.O.M. fabric	99.456

Fabric consumption: 16,54 m

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Natural Linen, Re-wool, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Loop, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange, Harald
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 562E

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Camo Elements Configuration E, 253 x 174cm

Model details

2,14 m³
149 kg /
130 kg



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2022

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Order configuration

Leg trestles: Oak lacquered, Smoked oak stained lacquered, Metal black or Matt chrome

Fabric group 1	87.436
Fabric group 2	95.588
Fabric group 3	106.276
Fabric group 4	124.528
Fabric group 5	147.560
C.O.M. fabric	87.436

Fabric consumption: 13,94 m

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Loop, Fiord, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 562F

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Camò Elements
Configuration F, 253 x 174cm

Model details

2,14 m³
149 kg /
130 kg



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2022

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Order configuration

Leg trestles: Oak lacquered, Smoked oak stained lacquered, Metal black or Matt chrome

Fabric group 1	87.436
Fabric group 2	95.588
Fabric group 3	106.276
Fabric group 4	124.528
Fabric group 5	147.560
C.O.M. fabric	87.436

Fabric consumption: 13,94 m

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Ruskin, Fiord, Loop, Savoy, Steelcut Trio, Barnum
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Sunniva, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 562G

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Camò Elements

Configuration G, 417 x 333cm

Model details

5,14 m³

329 kg /

268 kg



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2022

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Order configuration

Leg trestles: Oak lacquered, Smoked oak stained lacquered, Metal black or Matt chrome

Fabric group 1	178.832
Fabric group 2	192.016
Fabric group 3	216.988
Fabric group 4	255.920
Fabric group 5	305.120
C.O.M. fabric	178.832

Fabric consumption: 31,53 m

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Barnum, Fiord, Loop, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Divina Melange, Sunniva, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 562H

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Camò Elements
Configuration H, 417 x 333cm

Model details

5,14 m³
329 kg /
268 kg



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2022

Sofa with separate seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap or solid foam (CMHR or HR). Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover is non-removable. Cushion covers are removable. Leg trestles in solid wood or steel. Mounted with plastic glides. Felt glides available.



Order configuration

Leg trestles: Oak lacquered, Smoked oak stained lacquered, Metal black or Matt chrome

Fabric group 1	178.832
Fabric group 2	192.016
Fabric group 3	216.988
Fabric group 4	255.920
Fabric group 5	305.120
C.O.M. fabric	178.832

Fabric consumption: 31,53 m

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P5522).

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

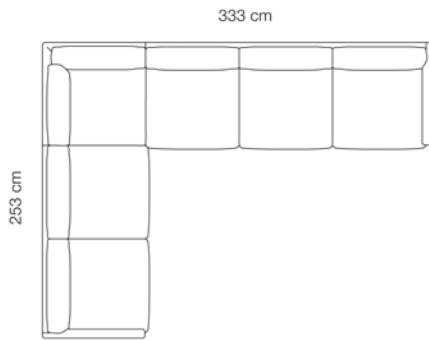
Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Barnum, Fiord, Loop, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Harald, Vidar, Divina Melange, Sunniva, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle

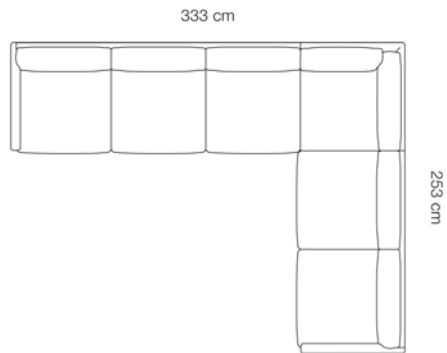
10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Calmo Elements - Overview

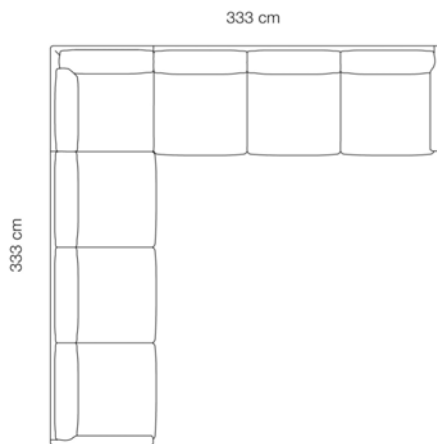
Model 562A, Configuration A



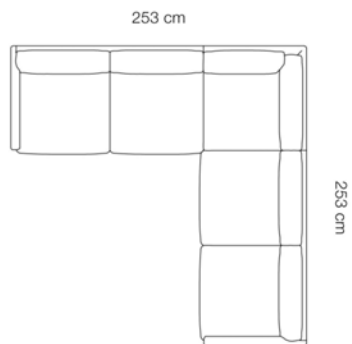
Model 562B, Configuration B



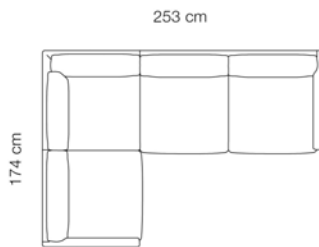
Model 562C, Configuration C



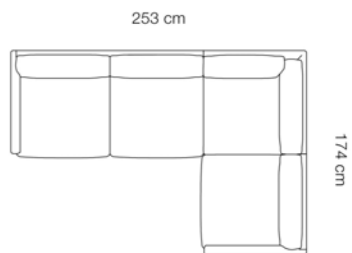
Model 562D, Configuration D



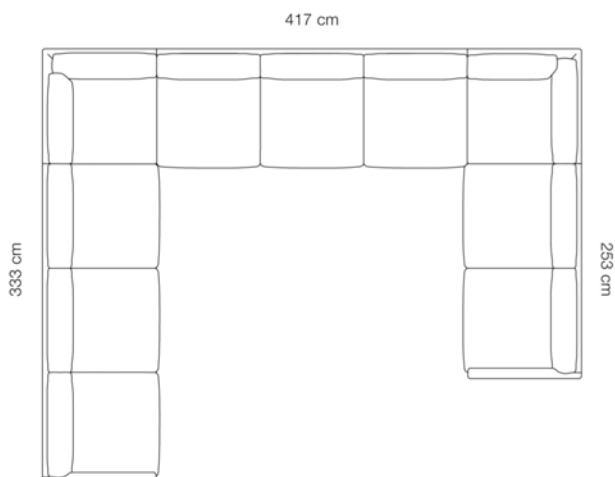
Model 562E, Configuration E



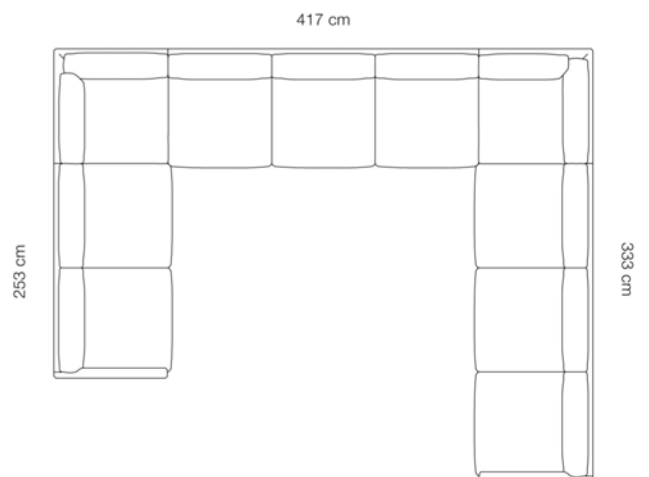
Model 562F, Configuration F



Model 562G, Configuration G



Model 562H, Configuration H



Model 4510

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Derby sofa
205x85 cm

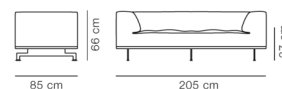
Model details

1,3 m³ Packaging dimensions:
100 kg / L: 210 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm
90 kg



Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
45100401009098510100	Steelcut Trio, 213	Brushed aluminium	48.476
45105009809098510100	Leather Max 98, Black	Brushed aluminium	84.840
45105084109098510100	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Brushed aluminium	103.024

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil	Black
Fabric group 1	49.424	49.424	49.424
Fabric group 2	52.440	52.440	52.440
Fabric group 3	55.344	55.344	55.344
Fabric group 4	59.696	59.696	59.696
Fabric group 5	70.132	70.132	70.132
C.O.M. fabric	49.424	49.424	49.424
Leather group 1	70.028	70.028	70.028
Leather group 2	77.452	77.452	77.452
Leather group 3	89.336	89.336	89.336
Leather group 4	105.508	105.508	105.508
Leather group 5	130.532	130.532	130.532
C.O.M. leather	70.028	70.028	70.028

Fabric consumption: 5,8 m. Leather consumption: 16,5 m²

Leather consumption plinth: 2,25 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+7.821
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+1.940

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik, Remix
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Fiord, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Clay, Vidar
Fabric group 4	Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 4511

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Delphi Sofa
240x85 cm

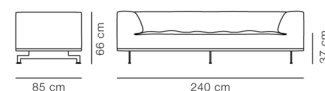
Model details

1,5 m³ Packaging dimensions:
110 kg / L: 245 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm
100 kg



Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
45110401009098510100	Steelcut Trio, 213	Brushed aluminium	54.536
45115009809098510100	Leather Max 98, Black	Brushed aluminium	96.960
45115084109098510100	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Brushed aluminium	115.144

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil	Black
Fabric group 1	53.588	53.588	53.588
Fabric group 2	56.968	56.968	56.968
Fabric group 3	60.216	60.216	60.216
Fabric group 4	65.088	65.088	65.088
Fabric group 5	76.792	76.792	76.792
C.O.M. fabric	53.588	53.588	53.588
Leather group 1	79.136	79.136	79.136
Leather group 2	88.136	88.136	88.136
Leather group 3	102.536	102.536	102.536
Leather group 4	119.112	119.112	119.112
Leather group 5	156.148	156.148	156.148
C.O.M. leather	79.136	79.136	79.136

Fabric consumption: 6,5 m. Leather consumption: 20 m²

Leather consumption plinth: 2,25 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+7.821
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+1.940

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Remix, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 4512

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Delphi sofa
325x85 cm

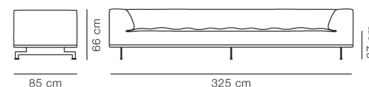
Model details

2,7 m³ Packaging dimensions:
185 kg / L: 335 cm W: 95 cm H: 85 cm
120 kg

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007



Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Available in fabric or leather. Aluminum or solid wood base.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
45120401009098510100	Steelcut Trio, 213	Brushed aluminium	72.720
45125009809098510100	Leather Max 98, Black	Brushed aluminium	161.204
45125084109098510100	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Brushed aluminium	173.324

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil	Black
Fabric group 1	79.864	79.864	79.864
Fabric group 2	86.724	86.724	86.724
Fabric group 3	90.028	90.028	90.028
Fabric group 4	99.924	99.924	99.924
Fabric group 5	119.908	119.908	119.908
C.O.M. fabric	79.864	79.864	79.864
Leather group 1	131.740	131.740	131.740
Leather group 2	146.856	146.856	146.856
Leather group 3	170.352	170.352	170.352
Leather group 4	182.000	182.000	182.000
Leather group 5	209.300	209.300	209.300
C.O.M. leather	131.740	131.740	131.740

Fabric consumption: 8,5 m. Leather consumption: 22 m²

Leather consumption plinth: 2,25 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+7.821
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+1.940

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Remix, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 4513



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

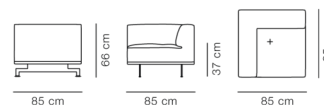
Delphi Elements Corner module 85x85 cm

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Square corner module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged.

Model details

0,6 m³ Packaging dimensions:
50 kg / L: 95 cm W: 64 cm H: 100 cm
45 kg



Order configuration

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil	Black
Fabric group 1	27.500	27.500	27.500
Fabric group 2	29.800	29.800	29.800
Fabric group 3	30.912	30.912	30.912
Fabric group 4	34.228	34.228	34.228
Fabric group 5	41.076	41.076	41.076
C.O.M. fabric	27.500	27.500	27.500
Leather group 1	43.280	43.280	43.280
Leather group 2	48.180	48.180	48.180
Leather group 3	55.792	55.792	55.792
Leather group 4	59.564	59.564	59.564
Leather group 5	68.500	68.500	68.500
C.O.M. leather	43.280	43.280	43.280

Fabric consumption: 3,5 m. Leather consumption: 7,5 m²

Leather consumption plinth: 2,25 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+3.911
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+1.940

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Remix, Grand Linen, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Loop, Steelcut Trio, Hallingdal, Fiord, Ruskin, Barnum
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 4501

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Delphi Elements End module 120x85 cm, Arm L or R

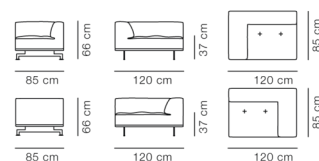


Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Rectangular end module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged. Please specify right- or left-hand corner.

Model details

0,8 m³ Packaging dimensions:
65 kg / L: 125 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm
60 kg



Order configuration

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).
Right or left hand arm.

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil	Black
Fabric group 1	28.388	28.388	28.388
Fabric group 2	30.648	30.648	30.648
Fabric group 3	32.816	32.816	32.816
Fabric group 4	36.076	36.076	36.076
Fabric group 5	43.900	43.900	43.900
C.O.M. fabric	28.388	28.388	28.388
Leather group 1	40.556	40.556	40.556
Leather group 2	45.216	45.216	45.216
Leather group 3	52.664	52.664	52.664
Leather group 4	62.804	62.804	62.804
Leather group 5	80.392	80.392	80.392
C.O.M. leather	40.556	40.556	40.556

Fabric consumption: 4,2 m. Leather consumption: 10 m²

Leather consumption plinth: 2,25 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+3.911
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+1.940

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Barnum, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 4514

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Delphi Elements

End module 180x85 cm, Arm L or R

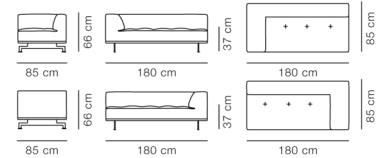


Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Long rectangular end module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged. Please specify right- or left-hand corner.

Model details

1,1 m³ Packaging dimensions:
85 kg / L: 185 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm
80 kg



Order configuration

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).
Right or left hand arm.

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil	Black
Fabric group 1	37.160	37.160	37.160
Fabric group 2	40.612	40.612	40.612
Fabric group 3	42.272	42.272	42.272
Fabric group 4	47.256	47.256	47.256
Fabric group 5	56.708	56.708	56.708
C.O.M. fabric	37.160	37.160	37.160
Leather group 1	60.524	60.524	60.524
Leather group 2	67.760	67.760	67.760
Leather group 3	79.004	79.004	79.004
Leather group 4	84.580	84.580	84.580
Leather group 5	97.268	97.268	97.268
C.O.M. leather	60.524	60.524	60.524

Fabric consumption: 5,3 m. Leather consumption: 12,5 m²

Leather consumption plinth: 2,25 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric: +3.911
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm): +1.940

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1 Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2 Loop, Steelcut Trio, Hallingdal, Barnum, Fiord, Ruskin
Fabric group 3 Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4 Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5 Gentle
Leather group 1 Omni
Leather group 2 Primo, Trace
Leather group 3 Max
Leather group 4 Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 4504

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Deph Elements Ottoman 120x85 cm

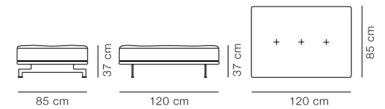
Model details

0,6 m³ Packaging dimensions:
52 kg / L: 125 cm W: 88 cm H: 52 cm
47 kg



Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Ottoman with inner frame of wood, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Aluminum or solid wood base. Can be used as part of modular configuration. Modules can be independently rearranged.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
45040401009098510100	Steelcut Trio, 213	Brushed aluminium	20.784
45045009809098510100	Leather Max 98, Black	Brushed aluminium	33.468
45045084109098510100	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Brushed aluminium	39.824

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil	Black
Fabric group 1	20.276	20.276	20.276
Fabric group 2	21.488	21.488	21.488
Fabric group 3	22.652	22.652	22.652
Fabric group 4	24.400	24.400	24.400
Fabric group 5	28.592	28.592	28.592
C.O.M. fabric	20.276	20.276	20.276
Leather group 1	27.336	27.336	27.336
Leather group 2	29.956	29.956	29.956
Leather group 3	34.144	34.144	34.144
Leather group 4	41.360	41.360	41.360
Leather group 5	52.780	52.780	52.780
C.O.M. leather	27.336	27.336	27.336

Fabric consumption: 2,6 m. Leather consumption: 6,5 m²

Leather consumption plinth: 2,25 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+3.911
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+1.940

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Remix, Natural Linen, Erik, Grand Linen, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara
Fabric group 2	Steelcut Trio, Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Fiord, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 4505

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Deph Elements Ottoman 85x85 cm

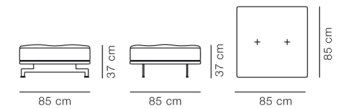
Model details

0,4 m³ Packaging dimensions:
30 kg / L: 95 cm W: 85 cm H: 52 cm
25 kg



Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Ottoman with inner frame of wood, cold cured foam and foam duvet. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Aluminum or solid wood base. Can be used as part of modular configuration. Modules can be independently rearranged.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
45050401009098510100	Steelcut Trio, 213	Brushed aluminium	19.992
45055009809098510100	Leather Max 98, Black	Brushed aluminium	33.324
45055084109098510100	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Brushed aluminium	37.324

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil	Black
Fabric group 1	19.060	19.060	19.060
Fabric group 2	20.484	20.484	20.484
Fabric group 3	21.168	21.168	21.168
Fabric group 4	23.224	23.224	23.224
Fabric group 5	27.868	27.868	27.868
C.O.M. fabric	19.060	19.060	19.060
Leather group 1	28.876	28.876	28.876
Leather group 2	31.936	31.936	31.936
Leather group 3	36.692	36.692	36.692
Leather group 4	39.048	39.048	39.048
Leather group 5	44.908	44.908	44.908
C.O.M. leather	28.876	28.876	28.876

Fabric consumption: 1,9 m. Leather consumption: 6 m²

Leather consumption plinth: 2,25 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+3.911
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+1.940

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Remix, Natural Linen, Erik, Grand Linen, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara
Fabric group 2	Steelcut Trio, Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Fiord, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 4502



Delphi Elements 10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

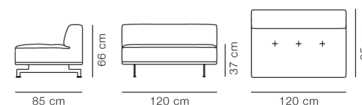
Delphi Elements Seat module 120x85 cm

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Wide seat module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged.

Model details

0,8 m³ Packaging dimensions:
59 kg / L: 95 cm W: 64 cm H: 125 cm
54 kg



Order configuration

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil	Black
Fabric group 1	24.864	24.864	24.864
Fabric group 2	27.200	27.200	27.200
Fabric group 3	28.324	28.324	28.324
Fabric group 4	31.688	31.688	31.688
Fabric group 5	38.028	38.028	38.028
C.O.M. fabric	24.864	24.864	24.864
Leather group 1	41.156	41.156	41.156
Leather group 2	46.168	46.168	46.168
Leather group 3	53.952	53.952	53.952
Leather group 4	57.812	57.812	57.812
Leather group 5	66.484	66.484	66.484
C.O.M. leather	41.156	41.156	41.156

Fabric consumption: 3,6 m. Leather consumption: 10 m²

Leather consumption plinth: 2,25 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+3.911
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+1.940

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Natural Linen, Erik, Re-wool, Linara
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Fiord, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Clay
Fabric group 4	Safire, Elle, Sisu
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 4506

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Delphi Elements Seat module 85x85 cm

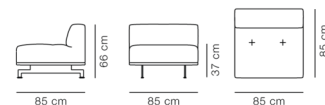
Model details

0,6 m³ Packaging dimensions:
45 kg / L: 95 cm W: 64 cm H: 100 cm
40 kg



Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Short seat module for Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged.



Order configuration

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil	Black
Fabric group 1	22.288	22.288	22.288
Fabric group 2	23.744	23.744	23.744
Fabric group 3	25.148	25.148	25.148
Fabric group 4	27.252	27.252	27.252
Fabric group 5	32.308	32.308	32.308
C.O.M. fabric	22.288	22.288	22.288
Leather group 1	31.160	31.160	31.160
Leather group 2	34.428	34.428	34.428
Leather group 3	39.660	39.660	39.660
Leather group 4	46.768	46.768	46.768
Leather group 5	59.112	59.112	59.112
C.O.M. leather	31.160	31.160	31.160

Fabric consumption: 2,9 m. Leather consumption: 7,5 m²

Leather consumption plinth: 2,25 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+3.911
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+1.940

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Barnum, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 4503

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Delphi Elements Side chaise module 120x85 cm

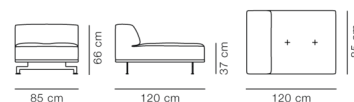
Model details

0,8 m³ Packaging dimensions:
59 kg / L: 125 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm
54 kg



Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Side module with extended depth for L-configuration of Delphi modular sofa. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Aluminum or solid wood base. The backrest of the module is designed to be used in connection with main sofa armrest. Modules can be independently rearranged.



Order configuration

Plinth: Oak light oil or same as other upholstery or leather (98 black, 95 cognac, 90 natural).

	Brushed aluminium	Oak light oil	Black
Fabric group 1	24.604	24.604	24.604
Fabric group 2	26.772	26.772	26.772
Fabric group 3	27.820	27.820	27.820
Fabric group 4	30.948	30.948	30.948
Fabric group 5	37.140	37.140	37.140
C.O.M. fabric	24.604	24.604	24.604
Leather group 1	39.540	39.540	39.540
Leather group 2	44.160	44.160	44.160
Leather group 3	51.340	51.340	51.340
Leather group 4	54.900	54.900	54.900
Leather group 5	63.136	63.136	63.136
C.O.M. leather	39.540	39.540	39.540

Fabric consumption: 3,3 m. Leather consumption: 10 m²

Leather consumption plinth: 2,25 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+3.911
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+1.940

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Re-wool, Erik, Natural Linen
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Cera

Model P4500

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

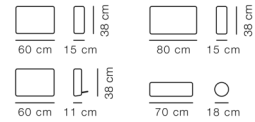
Decorative cushions

Model details

Decorative cushion

Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Loose back cushions in foam core with down wrap available in textile or leather.
Available in two sizes. The smallest available with a steel frame to avoid the cushion skidding when upholstered in leather.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Cushion	Cushion	Price
P450004010011100	Steelcut Trio, 213	Cushion wall-edged	H38 x W60 x D15 cm	3.024
P450004010011200	Steelcut Trio, 213	Cushion wall-edged	H38 x W80 x D15 cm	3.024
P450050098011100	Leather Max 98, Black	Cushion wall-edged	H38 x W60 x D15 cm	6.052
P450050098011200	Leather Max 98, Black	Cushion wall-edged	H38 x W80 x D15 cm	6.052
P450050841011100	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Cushion wall-edged	H38 x W60 x D15 cm	7.264
P450050841011200	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Cushion wall-edged	H38 x W80 x D15 cm	7.264

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Short cushion 38 x 60 cm	Short cushion w. bracket 38 x 60 cm	Long cushion 38 x 80 cm	Neck cushion Ø18 x 70 cm
Fabric group 1	2.644	3.244	3.016	2.872
Fabric group 2	3.148	3.748	3.652	3.408
Fabric group 3	3.388	3.992	3.960	3.668
Fabric group 4	4.112	4.716	4.880	4.440
Fabric group 5	4.936	5.660	5.856	5.328
C.O.M. fabric	2.644	3.244	3.016	2.872
Leather group 1	4.840	6.832	5.700	5.712
Leather group 2	5.580	7.908	6.612	6.624
Leather group 3	6.724	9.584	8.020	8.036
Leather group 4	7.292	10.416	8.720	8.736
Leather group 5	8.388	11.980	10.028	10.044
C.O.M. leather	4.840	6.832	5.700	5.712

Fabric and leather consumption:

Short cushion, 0,75 m / 1,2 m², Long cushion, 0,95 m / 2,0 m²

Back cushion, 0,75 m / 1,2 m², Neck cushion, 0,80 m / 1,5 m²

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Ruskin, Fiord, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Barnum
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 450A

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Delphi Elements Configuration A, 325 x 170cm

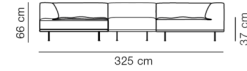
Model details

2,8 m³ Packaging dimensions:
227 kg / L: 125/125/100/125 cm W:
207 kg 88/95/95/95 cm H: 52/64/64/64 cm



Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
450A0401009000510100	Steelcut Trio, 213	Brushed aluminium	102.996
450A5009809000510100	Leather Max 98, Black	Brushed aluminium	175.744
450A5084109000510100	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Brushed aluminium	206.048

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Base: Brushed aluminium, black or Oak light oil

Fabric group 1	99.340
Fabric group 2	106.528
Fabric group 3	113.432
Fabric group 4	123.804
Fabric group 5	148.700
C.O.M. fabric	99.340
Leather group 1	139.608
Leather group 2	154.816
Leather group 3	179.132
Leather group 4	213.736
Leather group 5	272.676
C.O.M. leather	139.608

Fabric consumption: 13,9 m. Leather consumption: 34 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+15.644
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+7.760

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Re-wool, Remix, Capture, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Fiord, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 450B

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Delphi Elements Configuration B, 265 x 205cm

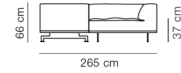
Model details

2,5 m³ Packaging dimensions:
200 kg / L: 125/101/185 cm W: 95/95/95 cm
185 kg H: 64/64/64 cm



Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
450B0401009000510100	Steelcut Trio, 213	Brushed aluminium	100.000
450B5009809000510100	Leather Max 98, Black	Brushed aluminium	186.444
450B5084109000510100	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Brushed aluminium	204.640

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Base: Brushed aluminium, black or Oak light oil

Fabric group 1	93.048
Fabric group 2	101.060
Fabric group 3	106.000
Fabric group 4	117.560
Fabric group 5	141.684
C.O.M. fabric	93.048
Leather group 1	144.360
Leather group 2	161.156
Leather group 3	187.460
Leather group 4	206.948
Leather group 5	246.160
C.O.M. leather	144.360

Fabric consumption: 13 m. Leather consumption: 30 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+11.733
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+5.820

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Remix, Re-wool, Capture, Bardal, Linara, Grand Linen, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Barnum, Loop
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Vidar, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Safire, Sisu
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 450D

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Delphi Elements
Configuration D, 265 x 205cm

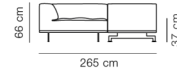
Model details

2,5 m³ Packaging dimensions:
307 kg / L: 185/101/125 cm W: 95/95/95 cm
282 kg H: 64/64/64 cm



Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
450D0401009000510100	Steelcut Trio, 213	Brushed aluminium	100.000
450D5009809000510100	Leather Max 98, Black	Brushed aluminium	186.444
450D5084109000510100	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Brushed aluminium	204.640

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Base: Brushed aluminium, black or Oak light oil

Fabric group 1	93.048
Fabric group 2	101.060
Fabric group 3	106.000
Fabric group 4	117.560
Fabric group 5	141.684
C.O.M. fabric	93.048
Leather group 1	144.360
Leather group 2	161.156
Leather group 3	187.460
Leather group 4	206.948
Leather group 5	246.160
C.O.M. leather	144.360

Fabric consumption: 18,6 m. Leather consumption: 50 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+11.733
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+5.820

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Re-wool, Remix, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Loop, Fiord, Barnum, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 450C

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Delphi Elements Configuration C, 360 x 255cm

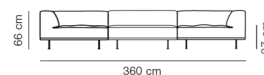
Model details

4 m³ Packaging dimensions:
200 kg / L: 125/125/125/125/125 cm W:
185 kg 95/95/95/95/95 cm H: 64/64/64/64/6



Designed by Hannes Wettstein, 2007

Delphi modular sofa system. Fully upholstered in fabric or leather. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs, cold cured foam and duvet of down and foam granulate mixture. Aluminum or solid wood base. Modules can be independently rearranged.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
450C0401009000510100	Steelcut Trio, 213	Brushed aluminium	139.920
450C5009809000510100	Leather Max 98, Black	Brushed aluminium	259.928
450C5084109000510100	Leather Cera 905, Russet brown	Brushed aluminium	288.604

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Base: Brushed aluminium, black or Oak light oil

Fabric group 1	130.848
Fabric group 2	142.040
Fabric group 3	149.596
Fabric group 4	165.736
Fabric group 5	200.108
C.O.M. fabric	130.848
Leather group 1	201.348
Leather group 2	224.920
Leather group 3	261.960
Leather group 4	293.220
Leather group 5	353.540
C.O.M. leather	201.348

Fabric consumption: 13 m. Leather consumption: 30 m²

Extra charge for

Leather plinth if upholstery is in fabric:	+19.555
Extra sitting height (2,5 cm):	+9.700

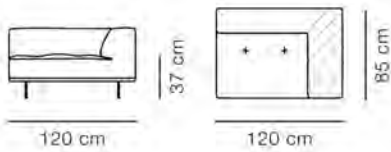
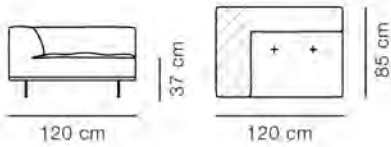
Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Re-wool, Remix, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Loop, Fiord, Barnum, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

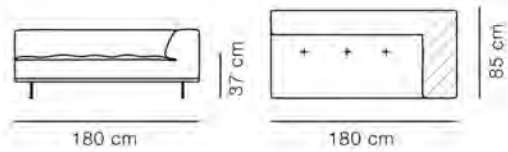
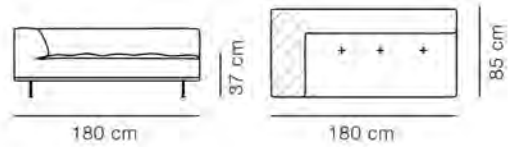
10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Delphi Elements – Overview

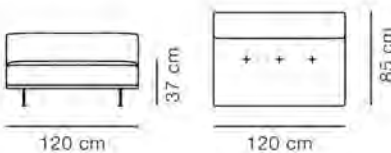
4501 End module 120x85 cm, Arm L or R



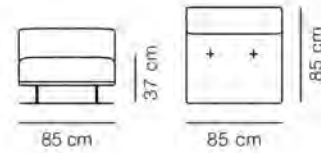
4514 End module 180x85 cm, Arm L or R



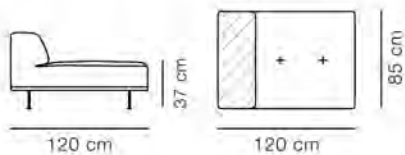
4502 Seat module 120x85 cm



4506 Seat module 85x85 cm

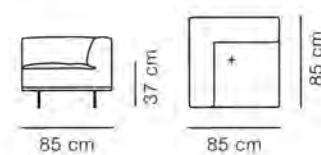


4503 Side chaise module 120x85 cm

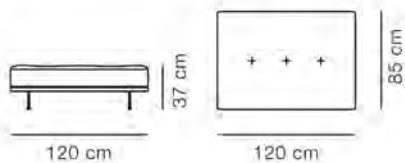


*Extended arm

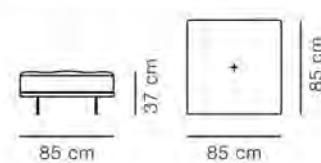
4513 Corner module 85x85 cm



4504 Ottoman 120x85 cm



4505 Ottoman 85x85 cm

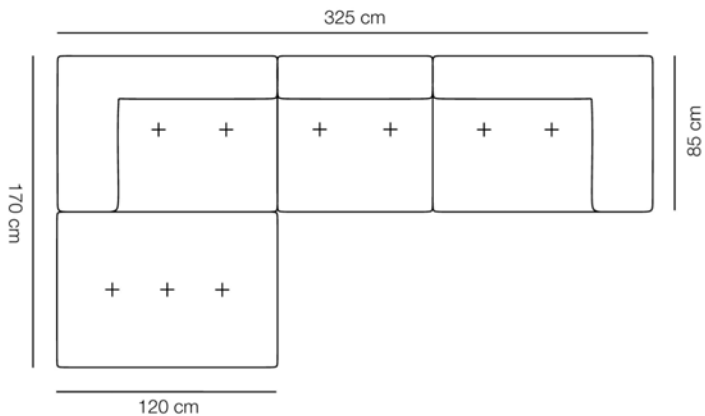


10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Delphi Elements – Configuration overview

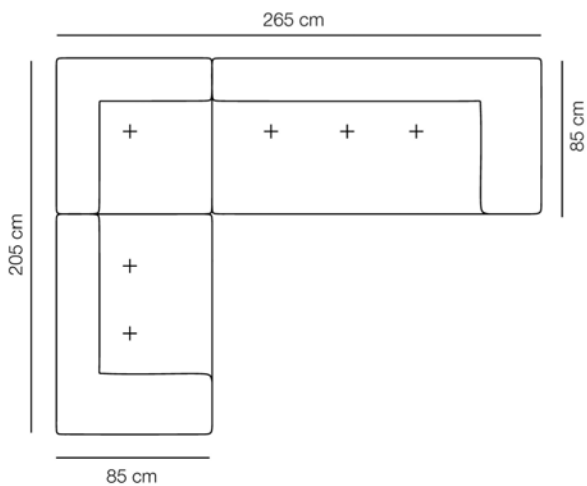
Model 450A, Configuration A

MODEL 4504 / 4501 (left) / 4506 / 4501 (right)



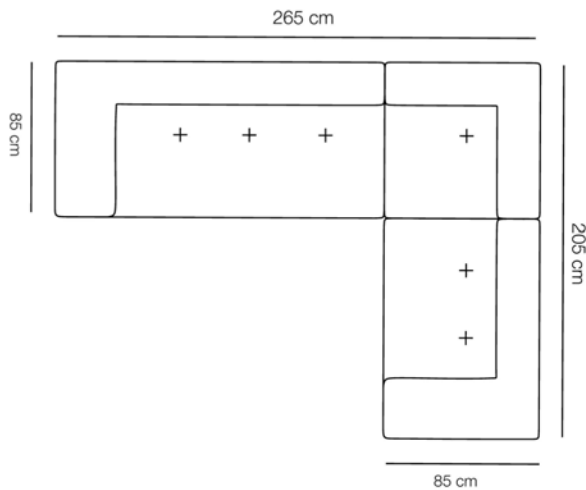
Model 450B, Configuration B

MODEL 4501 (left) / 4513 / 4514 (right)



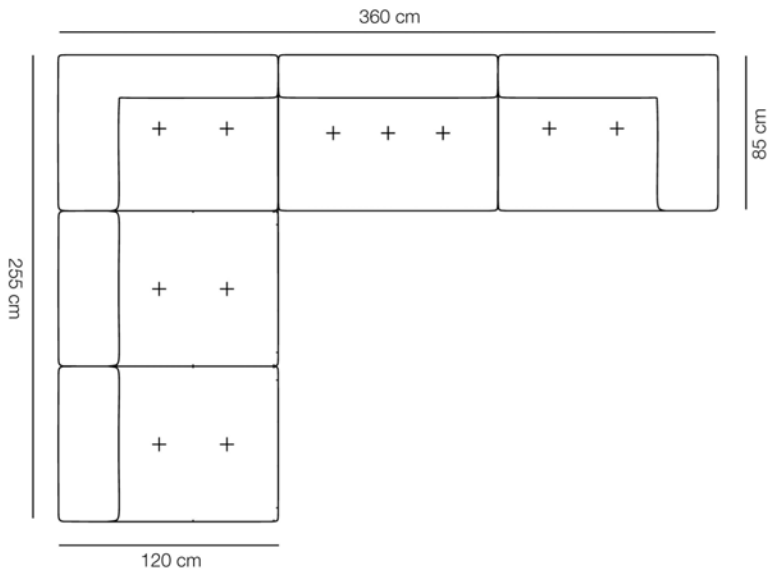
Model 450D, Configuration D

MODEL 4514 (left) / 4513 / 4501 (right)



Model 450C, Configuration C

MODEL 4503 / 4503 / 4501 (left) / 4502 / 4501 (right)



For customer's own configuration, please attach to the order a visual sketch of the desired layout

Model 2062

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

EJ 220 Sofa
2 seater, 100 cm cushions

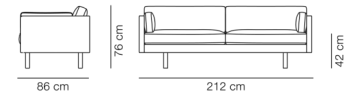
Model details

1,33 m³ Packaging dimensions:
63 kg / L: 217 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm
57 kg



Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

Sofa with separate arm, seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap. Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover available as non-removable (standard) or removable. Cushion covers are removable. Legs in solid wood or steel.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
20624064018021703110	Erik 3790 Linen	Oak soap treated, round legs	32.720
20624064218021703110	Erik 9998 Broken Grey	Oak soap treated, round legs	32.720
20621930018021703110	Re-Wool 198	Oak soap treated, round legs	33.932
20621931118021703110	Re-Wool 128	Oak soap treated, round legs	33.932
20625130118021704110	Leather Omni 301, Black	Brushed chrome, round legs	78.780
20625009518021704110	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Brushed chrome, round legs	104.840

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Cushion filling: Down cover.

Legs: Round wooden legs in either Oak soap, Oak lacquered or Smoked oak stain

Round steel legs in either Brushed chrome or Black powder coat.

Fabric group 1	42.748
Fabric group 2	50.132
Fabric group 3	53.692
Fabric group 4	64.340
Fabric group 5	77.208
C.O.M. fabric	42.748
Leather group 1	84.960
Leather group 2	97.948
Leather group 3	118.132
Leather group 4	128.140
Leather group 5	147.360
C.O.M. leather	84.960

Fabric consumption: 10,5 m. Leather consumption: 20 m²

Alternative leg placement is possible.

Extra charge for

Removable cover (fabric only) add 1 m extra in Fabric consumption: +3.316

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik, Grand Linen
Fabric group 2	Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Savoy, Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Fiord
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Sunniva, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Elle, Sisu, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 2033

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

EJ 220 sofa
3 seater, 67 cm cushions

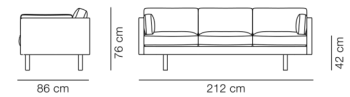
Model details

1,32 m³ Packaging dimensions:
63 kg / L: 217 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm
57 kg



Designed by Erik Jørgensen, 1970

Sofa with separate arm, seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions available in foam core with down wrap. Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover available as non-removable (standard) or removable. Cushion covers are removable. interchangeable legs in solid wood or steel.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
20334064018021703110	Erik 3790 Linen	Oak soap treated, round legs	37.084
20334064218021703110	Erik 9998 Broken Grey	Oak soap treated, round legs	37.084
20331930018021703110	Re-Wool 198	Oak soap treated, round legs	39.556
20331931118021703110	Re-Wool 128	Oak soap treated, round legs	39.556
20335130118021704110	Leather Omni 301, Black	Brushed chrome, round legs	79.120
20335009518021704110	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Brushed chrome, round legs	105.700

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Cushion filling: Down cover.

Legs: Round wooden legs in either Oak soap, Oak lacquered or Smoked oak stain

Round steel legs in either Brushed chrome or Black powder coat.

Fabric group 1	43.200
Fabric group 2	50.664
Fabric group 3	54.256
Fabric group 4	65.020
Fabric group 5	78.024
C.O.M. fabric	43.200
Leather group 1	85.856
Leather group 2	98.980
Leather group 3	119.376
Leather group 4	129.492
Leather group 5	148.916
C.O.M. leather	85.856

Fabric consumption: 10,5 m. Leather consumption: 24 m²

Alternative leg placement is possible.

Extra charge for

Removable cover (fabric only) add 1 m extra in Fabric consumption: +3.316

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik, Grand Linen
Fabric group 2	Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Savoy, Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Fiord
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Sunniva, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Elle, Sisu, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 8052

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

EU 280 sofa
2 seater, 86 cm cushions

Model details

1,3 m³ Packaging dimensions:
63 kg / L: 217 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm
57 kg



Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2010

Sofa with separate arm, seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions in foam core with down wrap. External cover available as non-removable (standard) or removable. Cushion covers are removable. Sledge legs in steel in two different heights, or legs in solid wood or steel. Available in two heights, please specify height.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
80521930017021711010	Re-Wool 198	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	39.196
80521931117021711010	Re-Wool 128	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	39.196
80524064017021711010	Erik 3790 Linen	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	39.196
80524064217021711010	Erik 9998 Broken Grey	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	39.196
80525130117021711010	Leather Omni 301, Black	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	80.356
80525009517021711010	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	98.780

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Legs: Round wooden legs in either oak soap, oak lacquer or oak smoke stained.

Round steel legs in either brushed chrome or black powder coating.

Metal frame in brushed chrome.

Fabric group 1	42.896
Fabric group 2	49.968
Fabric group 3	53.376
Fabric group 4	63.576
Fabric group 5	76.292
C.O.M. fabric	42.896
Leather group 1	82.492
Leather group 2	95.016
Leather group 3	114.488
Leather group 4	124.140
Leather group 5	142.760
C.O.M. leather	82.492

Fabric consumption: 10,8 m. Leather consumption: 20 m²

Extra charge for

Removable cover (fabric only) add 1 m extra in Fabric consumption: +3.316

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Natural Linen, Erik, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Barnum, Loop, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Sunniva, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Cotil, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model 8062

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

EJ 280 sofa

2 seater, 100 cm cushions

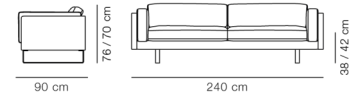
Model details

1,49 m³ Packaging dimensions:
68 kg / L: 245 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm
62 kg



Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2010

Sofa with separate arm, seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric or leather. Cushions in foam core with down wrap. Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover available as non-removable (standard) or removable. Cushion covers are removable. Sledge legs in steel in two different heights, or legs in solid wood or steel. Available in two heights, please specify height.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
80621930017021711010	Re-Wool 198	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	43.996
80621931117021711010	Re-Wool 128	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	43.996
80624064017021711010	Erik 3790 Linen	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	43.996
80624064217021711010	Erik 9998 Broken Grey	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	43.996
80625130117021711010	Leather Omni 301, Black	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	86.536
80625009517021711010	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	105.084

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Legs: Round wooden legs in either oak soap, oak lacquer or oak smoke stained.

Round steel legs in either brushed chrome or black powder coating.

Metal frame in brushed chrome.

Fabric group 1	47.548
Fabric group 2	55.112
Fabric group 3	58.756
Fabric group 4	69.668
Fabric group 5	83.604
C.O.M. fabric	47.548
Leather group 1	91.988
Leather group 2	105.908
Leather group 3	127.540
Leather group 4	138.268
Leather group 5	159.008
C.O.M. leather	91.988

Fabric consumption: 11,5 m. Leather consumption: 23,5 m²

Extra charge for

Removable cover (fabric only) add 1 m extra in Fabric consumption: +3.316

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Erik, Grand Linen, Re-wool, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Linara, Natural Linen
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Savoy, Ruskin, Barnum, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Divina Melange, Sunniva, Clay
Fabric group 4	Elle, Safire, Sisu, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle

Model 8072

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

EJ280 sofa
2 seater, 120 cm cushions

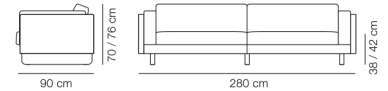
Model details

1,7 m³ Packaging dimensions:
81 kg / L: 285 cm W: 95 cm H: 64 cm
75 kg



Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2010

Sofa delivered in two modules with separate arm, seat and back cushions. Inner frame of wood with nozag springs. Available in fabric. Cushions in foam core with down wrap. Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover available as non-removable (standard) or removable. Cushion covers are removable. Sledge legs in steel in two different heights, or legs in solid wood or steel. Available in two heights, please specify height.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
807219300170217110A0	Re-Wool 198	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	60.600
807219311170217110A0	Re-Wool 128	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	60.600
807240640170217110A0	Erik 3790 Linen	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	60.600
807240642170217110A0	Erik 9998 Broken Grey	Brushed chrome, sledge base (High)	60.600

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Legs: Round wooden legs in either oak soap, oak lacquer or oak smoke stained.

Round steel legs in either brushed chrome or black powder coating.

Metal frame in brushed chrome.

Fabric group 1	63.336
Fabric group 2	70.076
Fabric group 3	76.820
Fabric group 4	89.876
Fabric group 5	103.784
C.O.M. fabric	63.336

Extra charge for

Removable cover (fabric only) add 1 m extra in Fabric consumption: +3.316

Certifications

FSC® certified

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Natural Linen, Re-wool, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Fiord, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair

Model 809B

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

EU 280 Elements Configuration B, 290 x 290cm

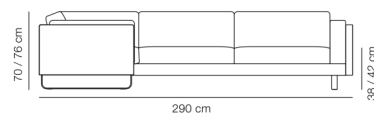
Model details

2,81 m³ Packaging dimensions:
159 kg / L: 96/96/96 cm W: 65/65/65 cm H:
144 kg 177/98/177 cm



Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

Available in fabric only. The external cover is non-removable. Cushions in fabric are reversible. Sledge legs in steel in two different heights, or legs in solid wood or steel. Available in two heights, please specify height.



Order configuration

Legs: Round wooden legs in either oak soap, oak lacquer or oak smoke stained.

Round steel legs in either brushed chrome or black powder coating.

Metal frame in brushed chrome.

Fabric group 1	96.996
Fabric group 2	113.520
Fabric group 3	121.488
Fabric group 4	145.328
Fabric group 5	174.396
C.O.M. fabric	96.996

Fabric consumption: 20,3 m

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Natural Linen, Re-wool, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair

Model 809C

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

EU 280 Elements

Configuration C, 318 x 318cm

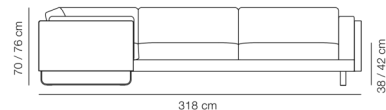
Model details

3,17 m³ Packaging dimensions:
183 kg / L: 96/96/96 cm W: 65/65/65 cm H:
166 kg 68/30/68 cm



Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

Available in fabric only. The external cover is non-removable. Cushions in fabric are reversible. Sledge legs in steel in two different heights, or legs in solid wood or steel. Available in two heights, please specify height.



Order configuration

Legs: Round wooden legs in either oak soap, oak lacquer or oak smoke stained.

Round steel legs in either brushed chrome or black powder coating.

Metal frame in brushed chrome.

Fabric group 1	102.204
Fabric group 2	119.568
Fabric group 3	127.928
Fabric group 4	152.968
Fabric group 5	183.564
C.O.M. fabric	102.204

Fabric consumption: 21,9 m

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Ruskin, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Loop, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Divina Melange, Sunniva, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle

Model 809D

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

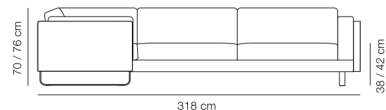
EU 280 Elements Configuration D, 318cm x 218cm

Model details

2,55 m³ Packaging dimensions:
159 kg / L: 96/96/96 cm W: 65/65/65 cm H:
143 kg 105/98/205 cm

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

Available in fabric only. The external cover is non-removable. Cushions in fabric are reversible. Sledge legs in steel in two different heights, or legs in solid wood or steel. Available in two heights, please specify height.



Order configuration

Legs: Round wooden legs in either oak soap, oak lacquer or oak smoke stained.

Round steel legs in either brushed chrome or black powder coating.

Metal frame in brushed chrome.

Fabric group 1	85.664
Fabric group 2	99.448
Fabric group 3	106.084
Fabric group 4	125.952
Fabric group 5	151.148
C.O.M. fabric	85.664

Fabric consumption: 18,5 m

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Natural Linen, Re-wool, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Savoy, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Loop, Fiord, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Cotil, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair

Model 809E

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

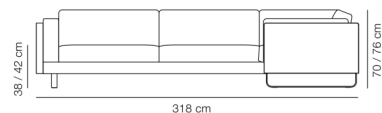
EU 280 Elements
Configuration E, 318 x 218cm

Model details

2,55 m³ Packaging dimensions:
159 kg / L: 96/96/96 cm W: 65/65/65 cm H:
143 kg 205/98/105 cm

Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

Available in fabric only. The external cover is non-removable. Cushions in fabric are reversible. Sledge legs in steel in two different heights, or legs in solid wood or steel. Available in two heights, please specify height.



Order configuration

Legs: Round wooden legs in either oak soap, oak lacquer or oak smoke stained.

Round steel legs in either brushed chrome or black powder coating.

Metal frame in brushed chrome.

Fabric group 1	85.664
Fabric group 2	99.448
Fabric group 3	106.084
Fabric group 4	125.952
Fabric group 5	151.148
C.O.M. fabric	85.664

Fabric consumption: 18,5 m

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Fiord, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Sunniva, Vidar, Clay
Fabric group 4	Cotil, Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle

Model 8099

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

EJ280 Elements

Corner module



Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

Corner module for EJ280 Elements, including cushions. Available in fabric only. Cushions in fabric are reversible. External cover is non-removable. Legs in solid wood or steel according to defined configuration. Modules cannot be rearranged after configuration. Available in two heights, please specify height.

Model details

0,61 m³ Packaging dimensions:
35 kg / L: 96 cm W: 65 cm H: 98 cm
30 kg



Order configuration

Legs: Round wooden legs in either oak soap, oak lacquer or oak smoke stained.

Round steel legs in either brushed chrome or black powder coating.

Metal frame in brushed chrome.

Fabric group 1	17.628
Fabric group 2	20.920
Fabric group 3	22.504
Fabric group 4	27.248
Fabric group 5	32.700
C.O.M. fabric	17.628

Fabric consumption: 4,3 m

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Fiord, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Savoy, Loop
Fabric group 3	Divina Melange, Sunniva, Clay, Vidar
Fabric group 4	Cotil, Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle, Grand Mohair

Model 8066

EJ280 Elements 10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

End module, 1 seater 100, Arm L or R

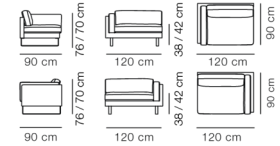


Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

End module for EJ280 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric only. Cushions in fabric are reversible. The external cover is non-removable. Sledge legs in steel, or legs in solid wood or steel. Please specify height and arm position left or right hand side, facing the sofa. Available in two heights, please specify height.

Model details

0,66 m³ Packaging dimensions:
50 kg / L: 96 cm W: 65 cm H: 105 cm
45 kg



Order configuration

**Legs: Round wooden legs in either oak soap, oak lacquer or oak smoke stained.
Round steel legs in either brushed chrome or black powder coating.
Metal frame in brushed chrome.**

Fabric group 1	25.748
Fabric group 2	29.204
Fabric group 3	30.868
Fabric group 4	35.844
Fabric group 5	43.016
C.O.M. fabric	25.748

Fabric consumption: 5,4 m

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Sunniva, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Cotil, Elle, Sisu, Safire
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle

Model 8057

EJ280 Elements 10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

End module, 2 seater 86, Arm L or R

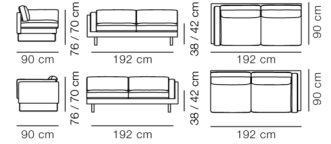


Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

End module for EJ280 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric only. Cushions in fabric are reversible. The external cover is non-removable. Please specify height and arm position left or right hand side, facing the sofa.

Model details

1,1 m³ Packaging dimensions:
62 kg / L: 96 cm W: 65 cm H: 177 cm
57 kg



Order configuration

Legs: Round wooden legs in either oak soap, oak lacquer or oak smoke stained.

Round steel legs in either brushed chrome or black powder coating.

Metal frame in brushed chrome.

Fabric group 1	39.684
Fabric group 2	46.300
Fabric group 3	49.492
Fabric group 4	59.040
Fabric group 5	70.848
C.O.M. fabric	39.684

Fabric consumption: 8 m

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik, Capture
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Savoy, Loop, Fiord
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Sunniva, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Cotil, Elle
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle

Model 8067

EJ280 Elements 10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

End module, 2 seater 100, Arm L or R

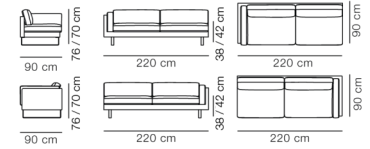


Designed by Erik Jørgensen Studio, 2018

End module for EJ280 Elements, including cushions and arm in one side. Available in fabric only. Cushions in fabric are reversible. The external cover is non-removable. Sledge legs in steel, or legs solid in wood or steel. Please specify height and arm position left or right hand side, facing the sofa.

Model details

1,28 m³ Packaging dimensions:
68 kg / L: 96 cm W: 65 cm H: 205 cm
62 kg



Order configuration

**Legs: Round wooden legs in either oak soap, oak lacquer or oak smoke stained.
Round steel legs in either brushed chrome or black powder coating.
Metal frame in brushed chrome.**

Fabric group 1	42.288
Fabric group 2	49.324
Fabric group 3	52.712
Fabric group 4	62.860
Fabric group 5	75.432
C.O.M. fabric	42.288

Fabric consumption: 8,8 m

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

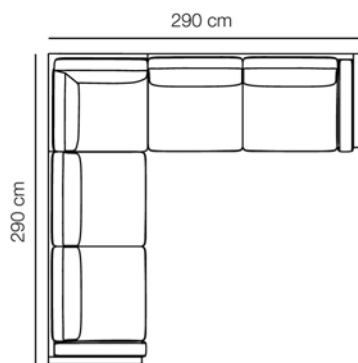
Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Remix, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Erik, Capture
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Savoy, Loop, Fiord
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Sunniva, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Cotil, Elle
Fabric group 5	Grand Mohair, Gentle

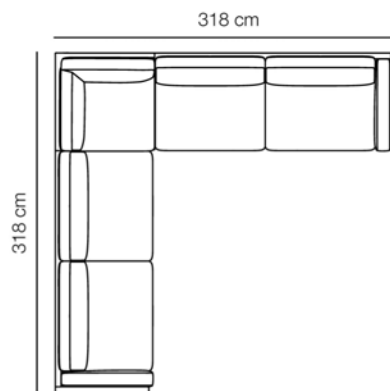
10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

EJ280 Elements - Overview

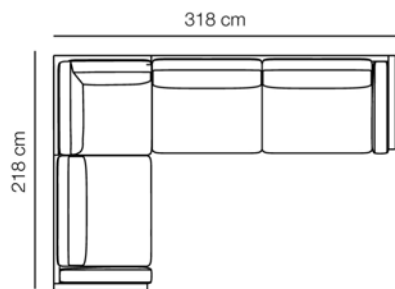
Model 809B, Configuration B
8057 L / 8099 / 8057 R



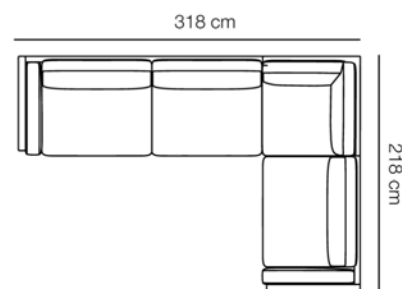
Model 809C, Configuration C
8067 L / 8099 / 8067 R



Model 809D, Configuration D
8066 L / 8099 / 8067 R



Model 809E, Configuration E
8067 L / 8099 / 8066 R



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Erik Jørgensen Sofa Collection – Base options

Material	Type	Available for
 Brushed chrome	 16,5 cm  12,5 cm 	EJ280 Sofa EJ280 Elements Base available in two heights
 Black	 18 cm 	EJ220 Sofa EJ220 Elements EJ280 Sofa EJ280 Elements EJ288 Sofa
 Smoked oak stained	 18 cm 	EJ220 Sofa EJ220 Elements EJ280 Sofa EJ280 Elements EJ288 Sofa
 Oak lacquered		
 Oak soap		
 Dark grey	 15 cm 	EJ295 Chaise Sofa
 Brushed chrome		

Model 5722

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Gomo Sofa 2-pers.

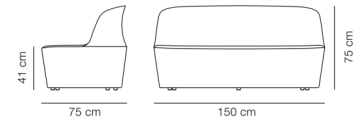


Designed by Hugo Passos, 2023

Fully upholstered sofa. Inner construction consists of a wooden shell in moulded plywood and furniture board and seat supported with webbing. Upholstered in HR or CMHR foam and cover in fabric or leather. Fabric cover is removable. Fixed base where chair is mounted with plastic legs with reversible glides in plastic which can be changed to felt.

Model details

0,88 m³ Packaging dimensions:
44 kg / L: 151 cm W: 76 cm H: 77 cm
30 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Price
5722193000005503271	Re-Wool 198	27.872
57221931100005503271	Re-Wool 128	27.872

Essential variants are delivered with plastic glides and HR foam

Order configuration

Fabric group 0	25.532
Fabric group 1	28.720
Fabric group 2	31.012
Fabric group 3	33.212
Fabric group 4	37.200
Fabric group 5	44.456
C.O.M. fabric	28.720
Leather group 0	39.688
Leather group 1	45.336
Leather group 2	50.684
Leather group 3	57.652
Leather group 4	69.304
Leather group 5	89.520
C.O.M. leather	45.336
Sheepskin	57.724

Fabric consumption: 3,6 m. Leather consumption: 10,9 m²

When upholstered in velvet the stitching will not be visible.

Certifications

FSC® certified

EU Ecolabel variants: HR foam and upholstery in Connect, Remix, Re-wool, Steelcut Quartet, Vidar, Tonus fabric

ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2020

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Capture, Re-wool, Bardal, Linara, Remix, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Fiord, Loop
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Divina Melange, Vidar, Clay
Fabric group 4	Safire, Sisu, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Trace, Primo
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Nubuck, Organic

**Model
P5722**

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Gomo Accessories
Cover for Gomo sofa

Designed by Hugo Passos, 2023

Loose cover for re-upholstery of Gomo Sofa. Please note there will not be visible stitching in velour textiles.
Professional assistance is recommended.

Order configuration

Fabric group 0	7.660
Fabric group 1	8.608
Fabric group 2	9.288
Fabric group 3	9.936
Fabric group 4	11.152
Fabric group 5	13.324
C.O.M. fabric	8.608

Fabric consumption: 3,6 m

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 0	Connect
Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Erik, Linara, Capture, Bardal, Remix, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Fiord, Steelcut Trio, Ruskin, Barnum, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 4952

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Konami Seta
2 seater

Model details

3,1 m³ Packaging dimensions:
185 kg / L: 287 cm W: 112 cm H: 96 cm
71,4 kg



Designed by Damian Williamson, 2019

Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with cold cured foam. Cushions are fixed to the body of the sofa. Available in a limited selection of fabrics only. All covers are non-removable. Powder coated steel or brushed stainless steel base.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
49520167014098400000	Loop 36	Black	68.660
49520167214098601000	Loop 32	Stainless steel, brushed	68.660
49520167314098400000	Loop 42	Black	68.660
49524070714098400000	Sisu 0105	Black	78.648
49524070814098601000	Sisu 0125	Stainless steel, brushed	78.648

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	65.332	65.332
Fabric group 2	71.244	71.244
Fabric group 3	74.092	74.092
Fabric group 4	82.620	82.620
Fabric group 5	99.144	99.144
C.O.M. fabric	65.332	65.332

Fabric consumption: 7,5 m

Only available in selected fabrics.

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P4900).

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Bardal, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 4962

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Konnam Sofa
2 seater

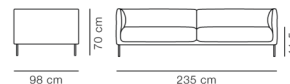
Model details

3,1 m³ Packaging dimensions:
194 kg / L: 287 cm W: 112 cm H: 96 cm
90 kg



Designed by Damian Williamson, 2019

Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with cold cured foam. Cushions are fixed to the body of the sofa. Available in a limited selection of fabrics only. All covers are non-removable. Powder coated steel or brushed stainless steel base.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
49620167014098400000	Loop 36	Black	74.900
49620167214098601000	Loop 32	Stainless steel, brushed	74.900
49620167314098400000	Loop 42	Black	74.900
49624070714098400000	Sisu 0105	Black	84.888
49624070814098601000	Sisu 0125	Stainless steel, brushed	84.888

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	72.564	72.564
Fabric group 2	79.264	79.264
Fabric group 3	82.492	82.492
Fabric group 4	92.156	92.156
Fabric group 5	110.588	110.588
C.O.M. fabric	72.564	72.564

Fabric consumption: 7,5 m

Only available in selected fabrics.

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P4900).

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Bardal, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 4953

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Konami Seta
3 seater

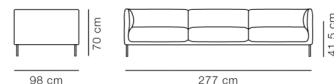
Model details

3,1 m³ Packaging dimensions:
214 kg / L: 287 cm W: 112 cm H: 96 cm
110 kg



Designed by Damian Williamson, 2019

Fully upholstered sofa. Inner frame of wood with cold cured foam. Cushions are fixed to the body of the sofa. Available in a limited selection of fabrics only. All covers are non-removable. Powder coated steel or brushed stainless steel base.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
49530167014098400000	Loop 36	Black	78.648
49530167214098601000	Loop 32	Stainless steel, brushed	78.648
49530167314098400000	Loop 42	Black	78.648
49534070714098400000	Sisu 0105	Black	99.872
49534070814098601000	Sisu 0125	Stainless steel, brushed	99.872

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Black	Brushed stainless steel
Fabric group 1	85.180	85.180
Fabric group 2	92.672	92.672
Fabric group 3	96.280	96.280
Fabric group 4	107.080	107.080
Fabric group 5	128.496	128.496
C.O.M. fabric	85.180	85.180

Fabric consumption: 9,5 m

Only available in selected fabrics.

Note - Complementary cushions are ordered separately (P4900).

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Bardal, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model
P4900

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Konami Nami Accessories
Decorative cushion



Designed by Damian Williamson, 2019

Decorative cushion for Konami og Nami Sofa. Down and foam granulate filling.
Removable cover in fabric.

Order configuration

Fabric group 1	3,212
Fabric group 2	3,616
Fabric group 3	3,916
Fabric group 4	4,368
Fabric group 5	5,448
C.O.M. fabric	3,212

Fabric consumption: 0,55 m

Cushion: 50 x 50 cm.

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Bardal, Re-wool, Capture, Natural Linen
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 4901

10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Nami Sofa

End module 100x98 cm, Arm L or R

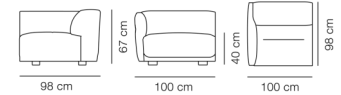
Model details

0,84 m³ Packaging dimensions:
60 kg / L: 97 cm W: 82 cm H: 105 cm
52 kg



Designed by Damian Williamson, 2023

Fully upholstered sofa module. Inner frame of wood with cold cured foam. Cushions are fixed to the body of the sofa and all covers are non-removable. Legs in black lacquered ash mounted with felt glides. Mounted with coupling device for modular configurations. Please specify right- or left.
All sofa configurations must be finished with a right or left end module.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Module type	Price
4901016700270037900	Loop 36	Blask ash	Right module	27.872
4901016700280037900	Loop 36	Blask ash	Left module	27.872
4901020390270037900	Zero 0001	Blask ash	Right module	30.296
4901020390280037900	Zero 0001	Blask ash	Left module	30.296

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Fabric group 1	25.456
Fabric group 2	28.040
Fabric group 3	30.520
Fabric group 4	33.096
Fabric group 5	40.044
C.O.M. fabric	25.456
Leather group 1	36.968
Leather group 2	40.292
Leather group 3	45.608
Leather group 4	52.844
Leather group 5	65.404
C.O.M. leather	36.968

Fabric consumption: 4 m

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Bardal, Capture, Natural Linen, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Loop, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 4902



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Nami Sofa Seat module 88x98 cm

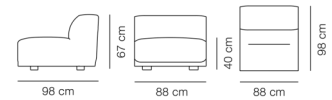
Designed by Damian Williamson, 2023

Fully upholstered sofa module. Inner frame of wood with cold cured foam. Cushions are fixed to the body of the sofa and all covers are non-removable. Legs in black lacquered ash mounted with felt glides. Mounted with coupling device for modular configurations.

All sofa configurations must be finished with a right or left end module.

Model details

0,74 m³ Packaging dimensions:
48 kg / L: 97 cm W: 82 cm H: 93 cm
40 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
4902016700000037900	Loop 36	Blask ash	24.236
4902020390000037900	Zero 0001	Blask ash	26.052

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Fabric group 1	21.876
Fabric group 2	24.256
Fabric group 3	26.532
Fabric group 4	28.816
Fabric group 5	35.052
C.O.M. fabric	21.876
Leather group 1	34.192
Leather group 2	37.620
Leather group 3	43.108
Leather group 4	50.572
Leather group 5	63.528
C.O.M. leather	34.192

Fabric consumption: 3,5 m

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Natural Linen
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Fiord, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Barnum, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 4913

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Nami Sofa Corner module 96x96 cm

Model details

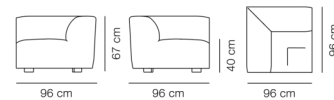
0,81 m³ Packaging dimensions:
68 kg / L: 97 cm W: 82 cm H: 101 cm
60 kg



Designed by Damian Williamson, 2023

Fully upholstered sofa module. Inner frame of wood with cold cured foam. Cushions are fixed to the body of the sofa and all covers are non-removable. Legs in black lacquered ash mounted with felt glides. Mounted with coupling device for modular configurations.

All sofa configurations must be finished with a right or left end module.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Legs	Price
4913016700000037900	Loop 36	Blask ash	29.084
4913020390000037900	Zero 0001	Blask ash	31.508

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Fabric group 1	26.980
Fabric group 2	29.668
Fabric group 3	32.244
Fabric group 4	34.968
Fabric group 5	42.276
C.O.M. fabric	26.980
Leather group 1	37.940
Leather group 2	41.368
Leather group 3	46.856
Leather group 4	54.324
Leather group 5	67.276
C.O.M. leather	37.940

Fabric consumption: 4 m

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Natural Linen
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Fiord, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Barnum, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model P4900

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Konami & Nami Accessories

Decorative cushion



Designed by Damian Williamson, 2019

Decorative cushion for Konami og Nami Sofa. Down and foam granulate filling.
Removable cover in fabric.

Order configuration

Fabric group 1	3.212
Fabric group 2	3.616
Fabric group 3	3.916
Fabric group 4	4.368
Fabric group 5	5.448
C.O.M. fabric	3.212

Fabric consumption: 0,55 m

Cushion: 50 x 50 cm.

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Bardal, Re-wool, Capture, Natural Linen
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Loop, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 8802

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Savanna Sofa 2 seater

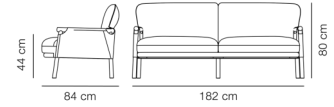
Model details

1,94 m³ Packaging dimensions:
128 kg / L: 192 cm W: 97 cm H: 104 cm
62 kg



Designed by Monica Förster, 2015

Lounge sofa with upholstered cushions. External frame of solid wood mounted with non-removable upholstery leather, fabric or 100% linen canvas. Cushions of cold cured foam upholstered in fabric. Cover is non-removable on frame and back. Cover on seat cushion is removable.



Order configuration

Frame: Oak light oil or oak black lacquered.

	Cushions: Fabric gr. 1	Cushions: Fabric gr. 2	Cushions: Fabric gr. 3	Cushions: Fabric gr. 4	Cushions: Fabric gr. 5	Cushions: Fabric COM
Leather group 1	65.644	70.276	72.508	79.192	94.748	65.644
Leather group 2	66.856	71.488	73.720	80.404	95.960	66.856
Leather group 3	68.612	73.244	75.476	82.160	97.720	68.612
Leather group 4	70.368	75.004	77.236	83.920	99.476	70.368
C.O.M. leather	65.644	70.276	72.508	79.192	94.748	65.644
Canvas black or natural	64.236	68.872	71.104	77.788	93.344	64.236

Fabric consumption: 6,1 m

Fabric consumption on frame: 1,8 m.

Leather consumption on frame: 5 m²

Note - arm cushions have to be ordered separately (P8801).

Certifications

EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L2), ANSI/BIFMA M7.1 Standard Test Method for Determining VOC Emissions from Office (tested with ECO-label fabric and HR-foam)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Bardal, Capture, Re-wool, Grand Linen, Erik
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Fiord, Steelcut Trio, Barnum, Ruskin, Loop
Fabric group 3	Sunniva, Clay, Vidar, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Safire, Elle
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 0	Vice
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Vegeta, Nubuck, Organic

**Model
P8801**



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Savanna Accessories

Set of 2 arm cushions

Designed by Monica Förster, 2015

Arm cushion in foam upholstered in textile.

Model details

Order configuration

Fabric group 1	3.628
Fabric group 2	3.964
Fabric group 3	4.296
Fabric group 4	4.984
Fabric group 5	5.628
C.O.M. fabric	3.628

Fabric consumption: 0,5 m

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Grand Linen, Bardal, Capture, Erik, Re-wool
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Loop, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model 1789

10% rabatt skedras av på angivna priser

The Spoke Back Sofa

2 seater

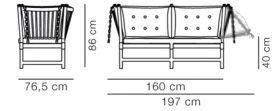
Model details

1,18 m³ Packaging dimensions:
39 kg / L: 164 cm W: 79 cm H: 91 cm
30 kg



Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1945

Sofa with frame in solid wood. Seat supported by jute webbing. Interchangeable seat and back cushions in solid HR foam, covered in fabric or leather and finished with buttons. Chaise longue angle adjusted and supported with interchangeable leather straps. When covered in fabric the seat cushion is reversible. Leather seat cushion has hessian backing.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Wood	Price
178920344806301	Natural Linen 0003	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	78.780
178920314108301	Capture 4201	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	78.780
178920314112301	Capture 5201	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	78.780
178920300950301	Cotil 863, 53938	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	84.840
178900551301301	Leather Omni 301, Black	Black lacquered	95.748
178920350095301	Leather Max 95, Cognac	Oak soap, FSC Mix 70%	110.296

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak black lacquered
Fabric group 1	82.240	82.240	82.240
Fabric group 2	85.024	85.024	85.024
Fabric group 3	87.696	87.696	87.696
Fabric group 4	91.708	91.708	91.708
Fabric group 5	101.344	101.344	101.344
C.O.M. fabric	82.240	82.240	82.240
Leather group 1	97.004	97.004	97.004
Leather group 2	102.356	102.356	102.356
Leather group 3	111.672	111.672	111.672
Leather group 4	124.236	124.236	124.236
Leather group 5	145.508	145.508	145.508
C.O.M. leather	97.004	97.004	97.004

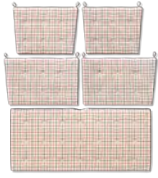
Certifications

Oak soap is FSC® certified
EN 1022:2005, EN 16139:2013 (L1)

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Remix, Erik, Capture, Bardal, Re-wool, Linara, Natural Linen, Grand Linen
Fabric group 2	Steelcut Trio, Savoy, Hallingdal, Barnum, Fiord, Ruskin
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Sunniva, Divina Melange, Clay
Fabric group 4	Safire, Elle, Sisu, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle
Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model P1789S



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

The Space Back Sofa Accessories

Set of fabric cushions for 1789

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Cushions in solid HR foam, covered in fabric and finished with buttons. When covered in fabric the seat cushion is reversible.

Model details

0,12 m³

12 kg /

8,05 kg

Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Price
P1789S14108	Capture 4201	18.176
P1789S14112	Capture 5201	18.176
P1789S44806	Natural Linen 0003	18.176
P1789S00950	Cotil 863, 53938	21.812

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Fabric group 1	20.264
Fabric group 2	23.048
Fabric group 3	25.720
Fabric group 4	29.732
Fabric group 5	39.368
C.O.M. fabric	20.264

Fabric consumption: 4,5 m

Recommended upholstery

Fabric group 1	Linara, Bardal, Capture, Remix, Natural Linen, Re-wool, Erik, Grand Linen
Fabric group 2	Hallingdal, Barnum, Steelcut Trio, Fiord, Ruskin, Savoy
Fabric group 3	Vidar, Clay, Sunniva, Divina Melange
Fabric group 4	Sisu, Elle, Safire, Cotil
Fabric group 5	Gentle

Model P1789L



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

The Space Back Sofa Accessories

Set of leather cushions for 1789

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Cushions in solid HR foam, covered in leather and finished with buttons. Leather seat cushion has hessian backing.

Model details

Essential Assortment

Item number	Upholstery	Price
P1789L51301	Leather Omni 301, Black	30.296
P1789L50095	Leather Max 95, Cognac	48.476

Essential variants only delivered with HR foam

Order configuration

Leather group 1	35.028
Leather group 2	40.380
Leather group 3	49.696
Leather group 4	62.260
Leather group 5	83.532
C.O.M. leather	35.028

Leather consumption: 10 m²

Recommended upholstery

Leather group 1	Omni
Leather group 2	Primo, Trace
Leather group 3	Max
Leather group 4	Nubuck, Vegeta, Organic, Cera

Model
R1789



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

The Spoke-Back Sofa Accessories

Model details

Leather straps

Designed by Børge Mogensen

Leather straps for The Spoke-Back sofa. Leather straps for adjusting the angle of the chaise longue.

Order configuration

Leatherstraps in
natural each set

1.500

Tables

Model
6569

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

JG Table
140x140 cm

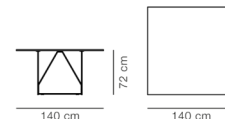
Model details

2,1 m³ Packaging dimensions:
152 kg / L: 150 / 80 cm W: 150 / 75 cm H:
109 kg 60 / 8 cm



Designed by Jørgen Gammelgaard, 1984

Table with legs in stainless steel or powder coated steel. Table top in stone or linoleum. Table tops in linoleum has chipboard core with solid wood edging. Black linoleum with black colored through wood edge. Grey linoleum with light oiled wood edge. Glides included as standard.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Surface	Frame	Edge	Price
65692150317950440	Black linoleum	Black lacquer	Black oak	30.248
65692140260150440	Grey linoleum / Vapour 4177	Brushed stainless steel	Natural ash	37.812
65696060017950440	Black Marquina	Black lacquer	without	52.936
65696050060150440	White Carrara	Brushed stainless steel	without	57.476
65696500060150440	Ivory Quartzite	Brushed stainless steel	without	75.628

Order configuration

	Grey linoleum with natural edge	Black linoleum with black oak edge	White Carrara	Black Marquina	Ivory Quartzite
Black	32.148	30.248	54.764	52.936	69.996
Stainless steel, brushed	37.812	39.784	57.476	62.404	75.628

Net weight: Linoleum 31 kg, Stone 109 kg.

Extra charge for

Protective coating on stone table top: +4.242

Certifications

EN 15372:2016 (L3)

Model 4685



10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Bar Table
Ø72 cm

Designed by , 2021

Column table frame in steel and aluminum, polished or powder coated. Table top in stone, solid wood or laminate. Mounted with plastic glides. Available in different heights.

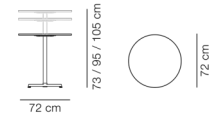
Model details

0,37 m³

35 kg /
30 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 82/56 cm W: 80/56 cm H: 5,5/107
cm



Order configuration

Frame: Polished aluminium or black.
Dining, counter or bar height.

White Carrara Black laminate Oak light oil Smoked oak,
oiled

On request:

Other laminate colors and sizes, min. 50 pcs.

Other stone types and sizes, min. 10 pcs.

Other sizes of wood, min. 10 pcs.

Net weight (73 / 95 / 105 cm):

Stone 29 / 29 / 30 kg., Laminate 13 / 13 / 14 kg., Wood 13 / 13 / 14 kg.

Extra charge for

Protective coating on stone table top: +1.940

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified

EN 15372:2016 (L2)

**Model
4686**



100% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Patrol Table
Ø90 cm

Designed by , 2021

Column table frame in steel and aluminum, polished or powder coated. Table top in stone, solid wood or laminate. Mounted with plastic glides.

Model details

0,29 m³ Packaging dimensions:
47 kg / L: 100/56 cm W: 98/56 cm H: 5,5/75
42 kg cm



Order configuration

Frame: Polished aluminium or black.

**White Carrara Black laminate Oak light oil Smoked oak,
oiled**

On request:

Other laminate colors and sizes, min. 50 pcs.

Other stone types and sizes, min. 10 pcs.

Other sizes of wood, min. 10 pcs.

Net weight (73 cm):

Stone 42 kg., Laminate 16 kg., Wood 17 kg.

Extra charge for

Protective coating on stone table top: +4.242

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified

EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model 6631

10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Plan Table Table 200 x 100 cm

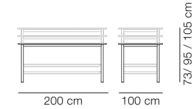
Model details

0,34 m³ Packaging dimensions:
60 kg / L: 87/205 cm W: 87/105,5 cm H:
50 kg 15/15 cm



Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022

Table with base in tubular steel, brushed or powder coated. Tabletop in Fenix NTM laminate, Forbo linoleum, Really textile-plate and oak veneer with straight edge or solid wood with a rounded edge profile. Mounted with plastic glides. Cable management set and cut out available. Cables can be led through the base leg and the plastic glide included. Cover for cut out available in black powder coated metal or natural saddle leather made from leftovers from the production of The Spanish Chair.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Surface	Frame	Size	Price
6631325458C4004000	Laminate Fenix NTM Black	Black	200 x 100 cm, height 73 cm	15.144
6631325438B4004000	Oak veneer lacquered, FSC Mix 70%	Black	200 x 100 cm, height 73 cm	16.964
6631325707D5004000	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	Brushed steel	200 x 100 cm, height 73 cm	29.084

Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Black Linoleum / Black Fenix NTM laminate	Really, Cotton Cream	Oak veneer lacquered	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
Standard colours ht. 73 cm	15.144	19.388	16.964	23.024	25.448
Brushed Steel ht. 73 cm	23.024	25.448	24.236	29.084	31.508
Standard colours ht. 95 cm	21.204	23.628	22.416	25.448	27.872
Brushed Steel ht. 95 cm	31.508	33.932	32.720	37.568	39.992
Standard colours ht. 105cm	21.204	23.628	22.416	25.448	27.872
Brushed Steel ht. 105 cm	31.508	33.932	32.720	37.568	39.992

Table in height 105 cm is available with castors w. brakes on request.
Spare parts: Glides without felt (R6631G).

Netto weight (73 / 95 / 105 cm):
50 kg / 65 kg / 66 kg

Extra charge for

Cover for cut out in black powder coated steel or natural saddle leather: +3.328
Incl. cable tray in black powder coated

Certifications

Oak light oil, smoked oak oiled and oak veneer lacquered is FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L3)

**Model
6632**

10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

**Plan Table
Extendable 200 / 260 x 100 cm**

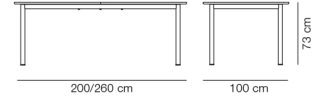
Model details

0,32 m³ Packaging dimensions:
71 kg / L: 87/205 cm W: 87/105,5 cm H:
68 kg 15/15 cm



Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022

Extendable table with base in tubular steel, brushed or powder coated. Tabletop in Fenix NTM laminate, Forbo linoleum, Really textile-plate and oak veneer with straight edge or solid wood with a rounded edge profile. Solid wood table tops will be delivered with rounded edge profile. Laminate table tops will be delivered with straight edges. Mounted with plastic glides. No felt glides available.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Surface	Frame	Price
6632321458C4004000	Laminate Fenix NTM Black	Black	24.840
6632321438B4004000	Oak veneer lacquered, FSC Mix 70%	Black	26.660
6632321707D5004000	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	Brushed steel	38.780

Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Black Linoleum / Black Fenix NTM laminate	Oak veneer lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled	Smoked oak, oiled
Standard colours ht. 73 cm	24.840	26.660	32.720	35.144
Brushed Steel ht. 73 cm	32.720	33.932	38.780	41.204

Nettovægt (73 / 95 / 105 cm):
50 kg / 65 kg / 66 kg

Certifications

Oak light oil, smoked oak oiled and oak veneer lacquered is FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L3)

**Model
665A**

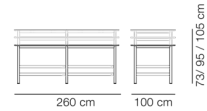
10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Plan Table
 Configuration A, 260 x 100 cm

Model details



Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022

Base in tubular steel, brushed or powder coated. Tabletop in Fenix NTM laminate or Really textile table top. Standard table tops will be delivered with straight edges. Mounted with plastic glides. No felt glides available. Cable management set and cut out available. Cables can be led through the base leg and out through the plastic glider included in the Cable management set. Cover for cut out available in black powder coated metal or natural saddle leather made from leftover leather from the production of The Spanish Chair.



Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Black Linoleum / Black Fenix NTM laminate	Oak veneer lacquered	Really, Cotton Cream
Standard colours ht. 73 cm	24.228	27.868	30.292
Brushed Steel ht. 73 cm	38.780	41.204	43.628
Standard colours ht. 95 cm	32.720	36.352	38.776
Brushed Steel ht. 95 cm	48.472	50.896	53.320
Standard colours ht. 105cm	32.720	36.352	38.776
Brushed Steel ht. 105 cm	48.472	50.896	53.320

For special orders, some table tops will be made with a straight edge that matches the table top.
 Spare parts: Glides without felt (R6631G).

Extra charge for

Cover for cut out in black powder coated steel or natural saddle leather (2 pcs.) +6.656
 Incl. 2 cable trays in black powder coated

Certifications

Oak veneer lacquered is FSC® certified
 EN 15372:2016 (L3)

**Model
665C**

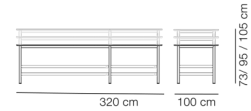
10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Plan Table
 Configuration C, 320 x 100 cm

Model details



Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022

Base in tubular steel, brushed or powder coated. Tabletop in Fenix NTM laminate or Really textile table top. Standard table tops will be delivered with straight edges. Mounted with plastic glides. No felt glides available. Cable management set and cut out available. Cables can be led through the base leg and out through the plastic glider included in the Cable management set. Cover for cut out available in black powder coated metal or natural saddle leather made from leftover leather from the production of The Spanish Chair.



Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Black Linoleum / Black Fenix NTM laminate	Oak veneer lacquered	Really, Cotton Cream
Standard colours ht. 73 cm	28.472	31.504	35.140
Brushed Steel ht. 73 cm	43.628	46.052	49.080
Standard colours ht. 95 cm	34.536	38.172	41.808
Brushed Steel ht. 95 cm	50.896	54.532	58.172
Standard colours ht. 105cm	34.536	38.172	41.808
Brushed Steel ht. 105 cm	43.628	54.532	58.172

For special orders, some table tops will be made with a straight edge that matches the table top.
 Spare parts: Glides without felt (R6631G).

Extra charge for

Cover for cut out in black powder coated steel or natural saddle leather (2 pcs.) +6.656
 Incl. 2 cable trays in black powder coated

Certifications

Oak veneer lacquered is FSC® certified
 EN 15372:2016 (L3)

**Model
665E**

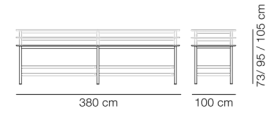
10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Plan Table
 Configuration E, 380 x 100 cm

Model details

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022



Base in tubular steel, brushed or powder coated. Tabletop in Fenix NTM laminate or Really textile table top. Standard table tops will be delivered with straight edges. Mounted with plastic glides. No felt glides available. Cable management set and cut out available. Cables can be led through the base leg and out through the plastic glider included in the Cable management set. Cover for cut out available in black powder coated metal or natural saddle leather made from leftover leather from the production of The Spanish Chair.



Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Black Linoleum / Black Fenix NTM laminate	Oak veneer lacquered	Really, Cotton Cream
Standard colours ht. 73 cm	32.716	35.140	39.988
Brushed Steel ht. 73 cm	48.476	50.900	54.532
Standard colours ht. 95 cm	36.352	39.992	44.840
Brushed Steel ht. 95 cm	53.320	58.168	63.024
Standard colours ht. 105cm	36.352	39.992	44.840
Brushed Steel ht. 105 cm	53.320	58.168	63.024

For special orders, some table tops will be made with a straight edge that matches the table top.
 Spare parts: Glides without felt (R6631G).

Extra charge for

Cover for cut out in black powder coated steel or natural saddle leather (2 pcs.) +6.656
 Incl. 2 cable trays in black powder coated

Certifications

Oak veneer lacquered is FSC® certified
 EN 15372:2016 (L3)

**Model
665G**

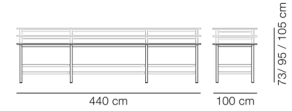
10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Plan Table
 Configuration G, 440 x 100 cm



Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022

Base in tubular steel, brushed or powder coated. Tabletop in Fenix NTM laminate or Really textile table top. Standard table tops will be delivered with straight edges. Mounted with plastic glides. No felt glides available. Cable management set and cut out available. Cables can be led through the base leg and out through the plastic glider included in the Cable management set. Cover for cut out available in black powder coated metal or natural saddle leather made from leftover leather from the production of The Spanish Chair.

Model details



Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Black Linoleum / Black Fenix NTM laminate	Oak veneer lacquered	Really, Cotton Cream
Standard colours ht. 73 cm	38.768	44.832	48.468
Brushed Steel ht. 73 cm	58.168	63.020	67.868
Standard colours ht. 95 cm	50.900	56.956	60.592
Brushed Steel ht. 95 cm	73.924	78.772	83.620
Standard colours ht. 105cm	50.900	56.956	60.592
Brushed Steel ht. 105 cm	73.924	78.772	83.620

For special orders, some table tops will be made with a straight edge that matches the table top.
 Spare parts: Glides without felt (R6631G).

Extra charge for

Cover for cut out in black powder coated steel or natural saddle leather (3 pcs.) +9.984
 Incl. 3 cable trays in black powder coated

Certifications

Oak veneer lacquered is FSC® certified
 EN 15372:2016 (L3)

**Model
665M**

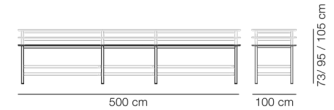
10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Plan Table
 Configuration M, 500 x 100 cm

Model details

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022



Base in tubular steel, brushed or powder coated. Tabletop in Fenix NTM laminate or Really textile table top. Standard table tops will be delivered with straight edges. Mounted with plastic glides. No felt glides available. Cable management set and cut out available. Cables can be led through the base leg and out through the plastic glider included in the Cable management set. Cover for cut out available in black powder coated metal or natural saddle leather made from leftover leather from the production of The Spanish Chair.



Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Black Linoleum / Black Fenix NTM laminate	Oak veneer lacquered	Really, Cotton Cream
Standard colours ht. 73 cm	43.620	48.468	54.528
Brushed Steel ht. 73 cm	64.228	69.076	75.132
Standard colours ht. 95 cm	50.896	55.748	64.232
Brushed Steel ht. 95 cm	78.772	84.832	92.112
Standard colours ht. 105cm	50.896	55.748	64.232
Brushed Steel ht. 105 cm	78.772	84.832	92.112

For special orders, some table tops will be made with a straight edge that matches the table top.
 Spare parts: Glides without felt (R6631G).

Extra charge for

Cover for cut out in black powder coated steel or natural saddle leather (3 pcs.) +9.984
 Incl. 3 cable trays in black powder coated

Certifications

Oak veneer lacquered is FSC® certified
 EN 15372:2016 (L3)

**Model
665K**

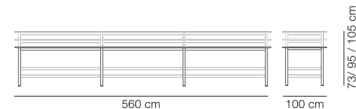
10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Plan Table
 Configuration K, 560 x 100 cm

Model details

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022



Base in tubular steel, brushed or powder coated. Tabletop in Fenix NTM laminate or Really textile table top. Standard table tops will be delivered with straight edges. Mounted with plastic glides. No felt glides available. Cable management set and cut out available. Cables can be led through the base leg and out through the plastic glider included in the Cable management set. Cover for cut out available in black powder coated metal or natural saddle leather made from leftover leather from the production of The Spanish Chair.



Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Black Linoleum / Black Fenix NTM laminate	Oak veneer lacquered	Really, Cotton Cream
Standard colours ht. 73 cm	47.256	52.104	58.164
Brushed Steel ht. 73 cm	67.864	72.716	78.772
Standard colours ht. 95 cm	54.532	60.596	66.656
Brushed Steel ht. 95 cm	78.772	86.044	93.324
Standard colours ht. 105cm	54.532	60.596	66.656
Brushed Steel ht. 105 cm	78.772	86.044	93.324

For special orders, some table tops will be made with a straight edge that matches the table top.
 Spare parts: Glides without felt (R6631G).

Extra charge for

Cover for cut out in black powder coated steel or natural saddle leather (3 pcs.) +9.984
 Incl. 3 cable trays in black powder coated

Certifications

Oak veneer lacquered is FSC® certified
 EN 15372:2016 (L3)

**Model
667B**

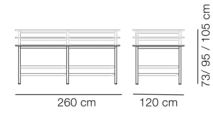
10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Plan Table
 Configuration B, 260 x 120cm

Model details



Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022

Base in tubular steel, brushed or powder coated. Tabletop in Fenix NTM laminate. Standard table tops will be delivered with straight edges. Mounted with plastic glides. No felt glides available. Cable management set and cut out available. Cables can be led through the base leg and out through the plastic glider included in the Cable management set. Cover for cut out available in black powder coated metal or natural saddle leather made from leftover leather from the production of The Spanish Chair.



Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Black Linoleum / Black Fenix NTM laminate	Oak veneer lacquered
Standard colours ht. 73 cm	26.052	29.076
Brushed Steel ht. 73 cm	38.780	41.204
Standard colours ht. 95 cm	32.720	35.144
Brushed Steel ht. 95 cm	49.688	52.112
Standard colours ht. 105cm	32.720	35.144
Brushed Steel ht. 105 cm	49.688	52.112

For special orders, some table tops will be made with a straight edge that matches the table top.
 Spare parts: Glides without felt (R6631G).

Extra charge for

Cover for cut out in black powder coated steel or natural saddle leather (2 pcs.) +6.656
 Incl. 2 cable trays in black powder coated

Certifications

Oak veneer lacquered is FSC® certified
 EN 15372:2016 (L3)

Model 667D

10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Plan Table

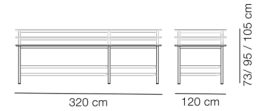
Configuration D, 320 x 120cm

Model details



Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022

Base in tubular steel, brushed or powder coated. Tabletop in Fenix NTM laminate. Standard table tops will be delivered with straight edges. Mounted with plastic glides. No felt glides available. Cable management set and cut out available. Cables can be led through the base leg and out through the plastic glider included in the Cable management set. Cover for cut out available in black powder coated metal or natural saddle leather made from leftover leather from the production of The Spanish Chair.



Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Black Linoleum / Black Fenix NTM laminate	Oak veneer lacquered
Standard colours ht. 73 cm	31.204	33.928
Brushed Steel ht. 73 cm	43.628	46.052
Standard colours ht. 95 cm	36.356	38.780
Brushed Steel ht. 95 cm	52.716	55.748
Standard colours ht. 105cm	36.356	38.780
Brushed Steel ht. 105 cm	52.716	55.748

For special orders, some table tops will be made with a straight edge that matches the table top.
Spare parts: Glides without felt (R6631G).

Extra charge for

Cover for cut out in black powder coated steel or natural saddle leather (2 pcs.) +6.656
Incl. 2 cable trays in black powder coated

Certifications

Oak veneer lacquered is FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L3)

**Model
667F**

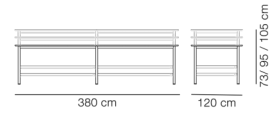
10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Plan Table
 Configuration F, 380 x 120cm

Model details

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022



Base in tubular steel, brushed or powder coated. Tabletop in Fenix NTM laminate. Standard table tops will be delivered with straight edges. Mounted with plastic glides. No felt glides available. Cable management set and cut out available. Cables can be led through the base leg and out through the plastic glider included in the Cable management set. Cover for cut out available in black powder coated metal or natural saddle leather made from leftover leather from the production of The Spanish Chair.



Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Black Linoleum / Black Fenix NTM laminate	Oak veneer lacquered
Standard colours ht. 73 cm	36.356	38.780
Brushed Steel ht. 73 cm	48.476	50.900
Standard colours ht. 95 cm	39.992	42.416
Brushed Steel ht. 95 cm	55.744	59.384
Standard colours ht. 105cm	39.992	42.416
Brushed Steel ht. 105 cm	55.744	59.384

For special orders, some table tops will be made with a straight edge that matches the table top.
 Spare parts: Glides without felt (R6631G).

Extra charge for

Cover for cut out in black powder coated steel or natural saddle leather (2 pcs.) +6.656
 Incl. 2 cable trays in black powder coated

Certifications

Oak veneer lacquered is FSC® certified
 EN 15372:2016 (L3)

**Model
667H**

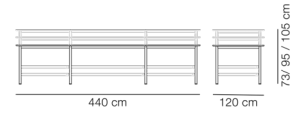
10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Plan Table
 Configuration H, 440 x 120cm

Model details

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022



Base in tubular steel, brushed or powder coated. Tabletop in Fenix NTM laminate. Standard table tops will be delivered with straight edges. Mounted with plastic glides. No felt glides available. Cable management set and cut out available. Cables can be led through the base leg and out through the plastic glider included in the Cable management set. Cover for cut out available in black powder coated metal or natural saddle leather made from leftover leather from the production of The Spanish Chair.



Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Black Linoleum / Black Fenix NTM laminate	Oak veneer lacquered
Standard colours ht. 73 cm	39.988	44.828
Brushed Steel ht. 73 cm	58.168	64.232
Standard colours ht. 95 cm	50.900	54.536
Brushed Steel ht. 95 cm	75.140	78.776
Standard colours ht. 105cm	50.900	54.536
Brushed Steel ht. 105 cm	75.140	78.776

For special orders, some table tops will be made with a straight edge that matches the table top.
 Spare parts: Glides without felt (R6631G).

Extra charge for

Cover for cut out in black powder coated steel or natural saddle leather (3 pcs.) +9.984
 Incl. 3 cable trays in black powder coated

Certifications

Oak veneer lacquered is FSC® certified
 EN 15372:2016 (L3)

**Model
667J**

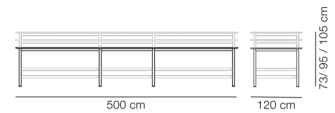
10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Plan Table
 Configuration J, 500 x 120cm

Model details

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022



Base in tubular steel, brushed or powder coated. Tabletop in Fenix NTM laminate. Standard table tops will be delivered with straight edges. Mounted with plastic glides. No felt glides available. Cable management set and cut out available. Cables can be led through the base leg and out through the plastic glider included in the Cable management set. Cover for cut out available in black powder coated metal or natural saddle leather made from leftover leather from the production of The Spanish Chair.



Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Black Linoleum / Black Fenix NTM laminate	Oak veneer lacquered
Standard colours ht. 73 cm	47.260	50.896
Brushed Steel ht. 73 cm	66.048	71.500
Standard colours ht. 95 cm	55.748	60.596
Brushed Steel ht. 95 cm	83.620	89.564
Standard colours ht. 105cm	55.748	60.596
Brushed Steel ht. 105 cm	83.620	89.564

For special orders, some table tops will be made with a straight edge that matches the table top.
 Spare parts: Glides without felt (R6631G).

Extra charge for

Cover for cut out in black powder coated steel or natural saddle leather (3 pcs.) +9.984
 Incl. 3 cable trays in black powder coated

Certifications

Oak veneer lacquered is FSC® certified
 EN 15372:2016 (L3)

Model 667L

10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Plan Table

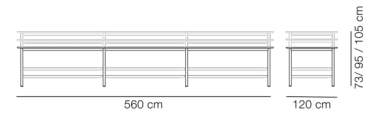
Configuration L, 560 x 120cm

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2022



Base in tubular steel, brushed or powder coated. Tabletop in Fenix NTM laminate. Standard table tops will be delivered with straight edges. Mounted with plastic glides. No felt glides available. Cable management set and cut out available. Cables can be led through the base leg and out through the plastic glider included in the Cable management set. Cover for cut out available in black powder coated metal or natural saddle leather made from leftover leather from the production of The Spanish Chair.

Model details



Order configuration

Frame: Brushed Steel or standard colours: Black, Modernist green, Bordeaux

	Black Linoleum / Black Fenix NTM laminate	Oak veneer lacquered
Standard colours ht. 73 cm	50.292	54.532
Brushed Steel ht. 73 cm	67.864	73.928
Standard colours ht. 95 cm	58.172	61.808
Brushed Steel ht. 95 cm	81.196	86.048
Standard colours ht. 105cm	58.172	61.808
Brushed Steel ht. 105 cm	81.196	86.048

For special orders, some table tops will be made with a straight edge that matches the table top.
Spare parts: Glides without felt (R6631G).

Extra charge for

Cover for cut out in black powder coated steel or natural saddle leather (3 pcs.) +9.984
Incl. 3 cable trays in black powder coated

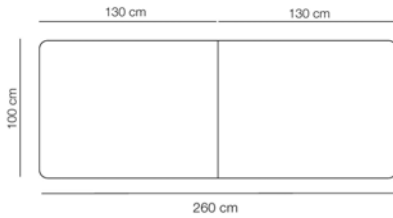
Certifications

Oak veneer lacquered is FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L3)

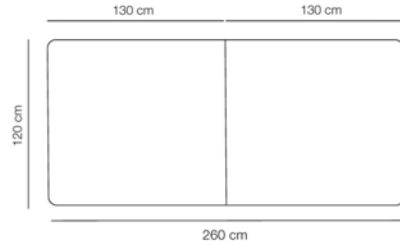
10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Plan Table - Overview

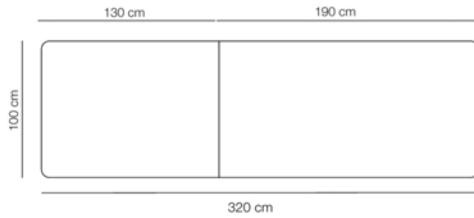
Model 665A, Configuration: A
MODEL 6652 / 6652 + 1 pcs. 6650



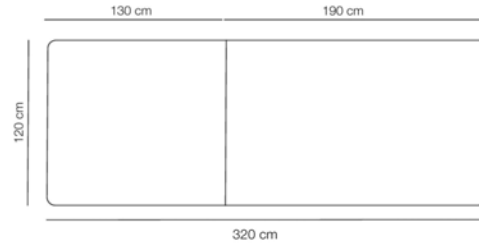
Model 667B, Configuration: B
MODEL 6672 / 6672 + 1 pcs. 6670



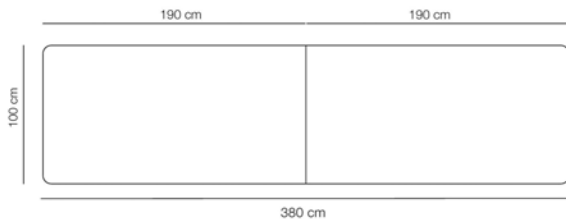
Model 665C, Configuration: C
MODEL 6652 / 6651 + 1 pcs. 6650



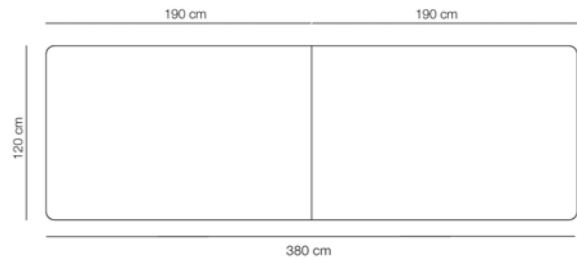
Model 667D, Configuration: D
MODEL 6672 / 6671 + 1 pcs. 6670



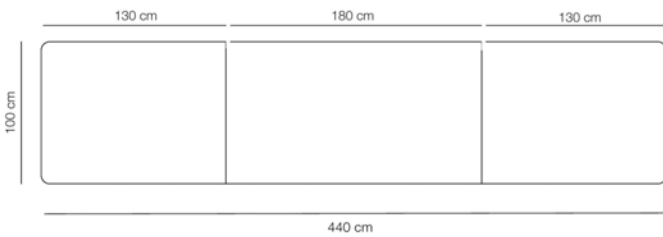
Model 665E, Configuration: E
MODEL 6651 / 6651 + 1 pcs. 6650



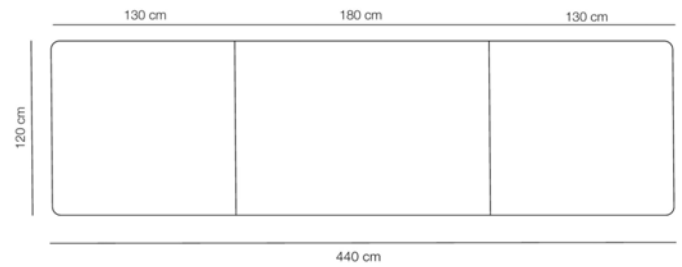
Model 667F, Configuration: F
MODEL 6671 / 6671 + 1. pcs. 6670



Model 665G, Configuration: G
MODEL 6652 / 6654 / 6652 + 2. pcs. 6650



Model 667H, Configuration: H
MODEL 6672 / 6674 / 6672 + 2. pcs. 6670

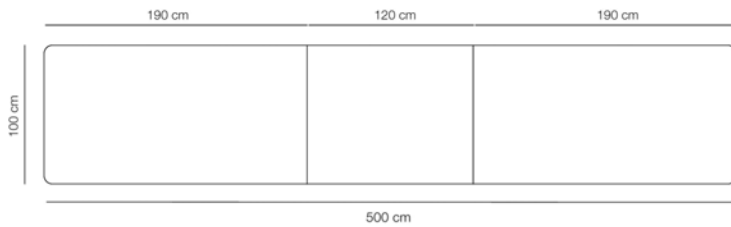


For customer's own configuration, please attach to the order a visual sketch of the desired layout

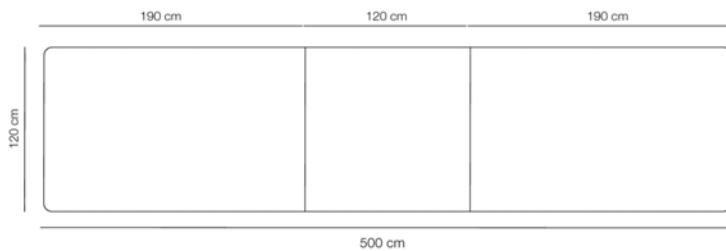
10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Plan Table - Overview

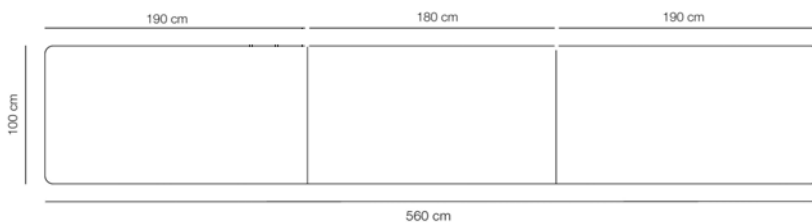
Model 665M, Configuration: M
MODEL 6651 / 6655 / 6651 + 2. pcs 6650



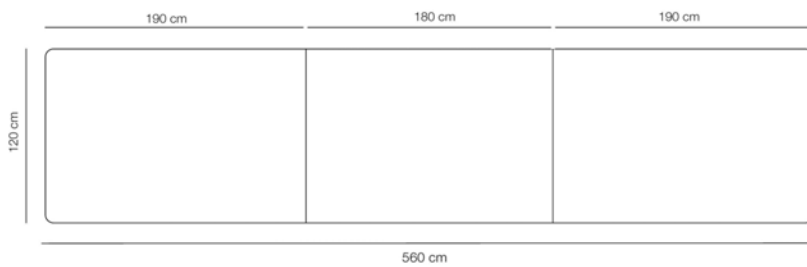
Model 667J, Configuration: J
MODEL 6671 / 6675 / 6671 + 2. pcs 6670



Model 665K, Configuration: K
MODEL 6651 / 6654 / 6651 + 2. pcs 6650



Model 667L, Configuration: L
MODEL 6671 / 6674 / 6671 + 2. pcs 6670



For customer's own configuration, please attach to the order a visual sketch of the desired layout

Model 6624

10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Plan Table Column 70x60 cm

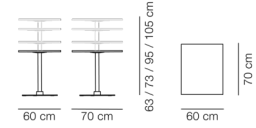


Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2023

Column table. Frame in powder coated steel and aluminum. Table top in stone with a full rounded edge profile and solid wood, veneer, linoleum or laminate with a straight edge. Delivered with felt glides. Available in different heights.

Model details

0,08 m³ Packaging dimensions:
46 kg / L: 55/21/81 cm W: 55/128/71 cm H:
41 kg 10/17/11 cm



Order configuration

Height: 63, 73, 95 or 105 cm.

	White Carrara	Fenix NTM laminate black	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
Black	12.112	6.052	9.084	10.296
Modernist green	12.112	6.052	9.084	10.296
Bordeaux	12.112	6.052	9.084	10.296

Net weight (63 / 73 / 95 / 105 cm):

Stone 40 / 40 / 40 / 41 kg., Laminate 22 / 22 / 23 / 23 kg., Wood 23 / 23 / 24 / 24 kg.

Extra charge for

Protective coating on stone table top:	+1.940
UV varnish on wood table top:	+1.940
Frame in brushed stainless steel:	+3.636

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified

EN 15372:2016 (L3)

Model 6627



10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Plan Table Column Ø72 cm

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2023

Column table. Frame in powder coated steel and aluminum. Table top in stone with a full rounded edge profile and solid wood, veneer, linoleum or laminate with a straight edge. Delivered with felt glides. Available in different heights.

Model details

0,08 m³ Packaging dimensions:
45 kg / L: 55/21/83 cm W: 55/128/83 cm H:
40 kg 10/17/11 cm



Order configuration

Height: 63, 73, 95 or 105 cm.

	White Carrara	Fenix NTM laminate black	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
Black	14.296	6.780	9.688	10.900
Modernist green	14.296	6.780	9.688	10.900
Bordeaux	14.296	6.780	9.688	10.900

Net weight (63 / 73 / 95 / 105 cm):

Stone 39 / 39 / 40 / 40 kg., Laminate 22 / 22 / 23 / 23 kg., Wood 23 / 23 / 24 / 24 kg.

Extra charge for

Protective coating on stone table top:	+1.940
UV varnish on wood table top:	+1.940
Frame in brushed stainless steel:	+3.636

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L3)

Model 6629



10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Plan Table Column Ø90 cm

Designed by Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby, 2023

Column table. Frame in powder coated steel and aluminum. Table top in stone with a full rounded edge profile and solid wood, veneer, linoleum or laminate with a straight edge. Delivered with felt glides. Available in different heights.

Model details

0,09 m³ Packaging dimensions:
57 kg / L: 55/21/101 cm W: 55/128/101 cm
52 kg H: 10/17/11 cm



Order configuration

Height: 63, 73, 95 or 105 cm.

	White Carrara	Fenix NTM laminate black	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled
Black	18.176	8.480	11.508	12.112
Modernist green	18.176	8.480	11.508	12.112
Bordeaux	18.176	8.480	11.508	12.112

Net weight (63 / 73 / 95 / 105 cm):

Stone 51 / 52 / 52 / 52 kg., Laminate 25 / 25 / 25 / 26 kg., Wood 27 / 27 / 27 / 28 kg.

Extra charge for

Protective coating on stone table top:	+1.940
UV varnish on wood table top:	+1.940
Frame in brushed stainless steel:	+3.636

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L3)

Model
6438

10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Post Table
225x100 cm

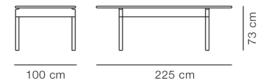
Model details

0,41 m³ Packaging dimensions:
80 kg / L: 108/234 cm W: 79/108 cm H:
71,5 kg 15/11 cm



Designed by Cecilie Manz, 2019

Legs and table top in solid wood. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Price
6438452206	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	40.792
6438452207	Smoked oak, oiled, FSC Mix 70%	49.448

Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
	44.120	40.792	46.280	49.448

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model
6440

10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser
Post Table
265x100 cm

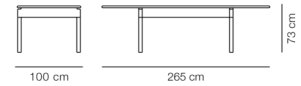


Designed by Cecilie Manz, 2019

Legs and table top in solid wood. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.

Model details

0,45 m³ Packaging dimensions:
91 kg / L: 108/269 cm W: 79/108 cm H:
76,5 kg 15/11 cm



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Price
6440451206	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	49.448
6440451207	Smoked oak, oiled, FSC Mix 70%	61.812

Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
	53.720	49.448	55.880	61.812

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model
6441

10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Post Table
270x100 cm

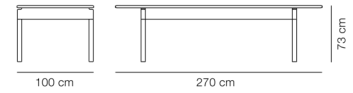
Model details

0,5 m³ Packaging dimensions:
94,5 kg / L: 108/274 cm W: 79/108 cm H:
80 kg 15/11 cm



Designed by Cecilie Manz, 2019

Legs and table top in solid wood. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Price
6441453206	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	49.448
6441453207	Smoked oak, oiled, FSC Mix 70%	61.812

Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
	53.720	49.448	55.880	61.812

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model
6442

10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Post Table
320x100 cm

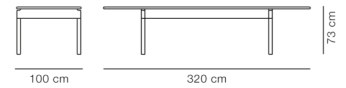
Model details

0,52 m³ Packaging dimensions:
106 kg / L: 108/329 cm W: 79/108 cm H:
85,5 kg 15/11 cm



Designed by Cecilie Manz, 2019

Legs and table top in solid wood. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.



Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak light oil	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
	69.232	69.232	71.500	83.080

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model
6106

10% Rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Table
220x93.5 cm

Model details

0,33 m³

Packaging dimensions:

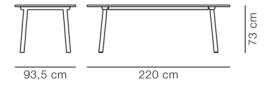
57 kg /
54 kg

L: 228 cm W: 102 cm H: 11 cm



Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Rectangular table with legs and table top in solid wood. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.



Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Oak lacquered	Smoked oak, oiled
	49.208	49.608	49.208	51.452	56.436

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 15372:2008 (L3)

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Coffee & Side Tables

Model
5375

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

BM 5375 Nesting Tables

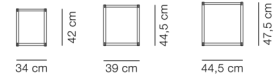


Designed by Børge Mogensen, 1962

Side table with base in solid wood and table top in veneer made with box-joints. A nest consists of 3 tables.

Model details

0,13 m³ Packaging dimensions:
13 kg / L: 50 cm W: 50 cm H: 52 cm
11 kg



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Description	Price
53752060337500	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	Set of 3	9.688

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model
5190

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Insula Coffee Table

72x76 cm

Model details

0,05 m³

Packaging dimensions:

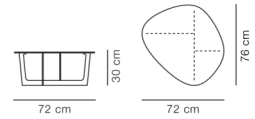
12 kg /
10 kg

L: 86 cm W: 77 cm H: 6 cm



Designed by Ernst & Jensen, 2009

Coffee table in solid aluminum finished with textured powder coating or Brushed aluminium with clear matt powder coating. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Surface	Price
51903013013000	Aluminium, textured black lacquer	9.084
51904024023000	Brushed aluminium, clear matt powder coating	9.688

Certifications

EN 15372:2008 (L2)

Model
5191

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Insula Coffee Table

95x98 cm

Model details

0,08 m³

Packaging dimensions:

19 kg /

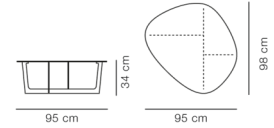
L: 110 cm W: 95 cm H: 6 cm

16 kg



Designed by Ernst & Jensen, 2009

Coffee table in solid aluminum finished with textured powder coating or Brushed aluminium with clear matt powder coating. Mounted with plastic glides. Knock down, delivered unassembled.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Surface	Price
51913013013400	Aluminium, textured black lacquer	12.112
51914024023400	Brushed aluminium, clear matt powder coating	13.324

Certifications

EN 15372:2008 (L2)

**Model
5192**

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Insula Coffee Table

118x121 cm

Model details

0,6 m³

Packaging dimensions:

30 kg /

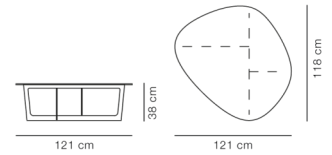
L: 126 cm W: 103 cm H: 45 cm

26 kg



Designed by Ernst & Jensen, 2009

Coffee table in solid aluminum finished with textured powder coating. Mounted with plastic glides. Knockdown, delivered unassembled.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Surface	Price
51923013013800	Aluminium, textured black lacquer	22.660

Certifications

EN 15372:2008 (L2)

Model 6770



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

1 Sets Side Table

40x40 cm

Designed by Maria Bruun, 2020

Side table with legs and table top of solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered assembled.

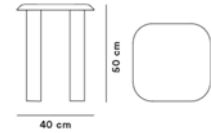
Model details

0,05 m³

11 kg /
9 kg

Packaging dimensions:

L: 55/55 cm W: 55/21 cm H: 8/21
cm



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Price
67701075200	Oak light oil	15.748
67702075200	Smoked oak, oiled, FSC Mix 70%	17.084

Certifications

Smoked oak is FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L3)

**Model
6772**

10% rabatt Skä dras av på angivna priser

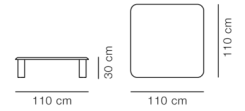
110x110 cm

Model details

0,15 m³ Packaging dimensions:
35,5 kg / L: 125/35 cm W: 125/25 cm H: 8/25
28 kg cm

Designed by Maria Bruun, 2020

Coffee table with legs and table top of solid hardwood. Legs mounted to table top with metal thread. Knock-down, delivered assembled.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Price
67722063000	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	32.840
67722073000	Smoked oak, oiled, FSC Mix 70%	34.176

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L3)

Model 6804



Niveau Coffee Table

10% rabatt skapas av på angivna priser

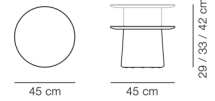
Ø45 cm

Designed by Cecilie Manz, 2023

Table top in 20 mm stone. Base in solid wood done with a hollow construction. Table top is attached to base with metal thread. Delivered with felt glides. Delivered disassembled. Available in different heights.

Model details

0,08 m³ Packaging dimensions:
22 kg / L: 32/57 cm W: 32/57,5 cm H:
17 kg 42/10,5 cm



Essential Assortment

Item number	Surface	Frame	Size	Price
680460618690779	Black Marquina	Ash brown stained oil treated, FSC Mix 70%	Ø45 cm, height 29 cm	12.112
680460618690879	Black Marquina	Ash brown stained oil treated, FSC Mix 70%	Ø45 cm, height 42 cm	12.112
680461118590779	Tundra Grey	Ash oil treated, FSC Mix 70%	Ø45 cm, height 29 cm	12.112
680461118590879	Tundra Grey	Ash oil treated, FSC Mix 70%	Ø45 cm, height 42 cm	12.112

Order configuration

Height: 29 or 42 cm.

	Tundra Grey	Black Marquina
Ash oil treated	12.112	12.656
Ash brown stained	12.656	12.112

Extra charge for

Protective coating on stone table top: +1.940

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model 6806

10% rabatt skapas av på angivna priser

Niveau Coffee Table

Ø61 cm

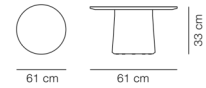
Model details

0,1 m³ Packaging dimensions:
32,5 kg / L: 32/73 cm W: 32/73,5 cm H:
23 kg 42/10,5 cm



Designed by Cecilie Manz, 2023

Table top in 20 mm stone. Base in solid wood done with a hollow construction. Table top is attached to base with metal thread. Delivered with felt glides. Delivered disassembled.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Surface	Frame	Size	Price
680660618690679	Black Marquina	Ash brown stained oil treated, FSC Mix 70%	Ø61 cm, height 33 cm	15.748
680661118590679	Tundra Grey	Ash oil treated, FSC Mix 70%	Ø61 cm, height 33 cm	15.748

Order configuration

	Tundra Grey	Black Marquina
Ash oil treated	15.748	16.408
Ash brown stained	16.408	15.748

Extra charge for

Protective coating on stone table top: +1.940

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model 6811

10% rabatt skapas av på angivna priser

Niveau Coffee Table

Ø110 cm

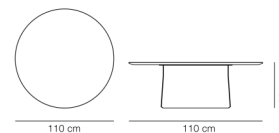


Designed by Cecilie Manz, 2023

Table top in 20 mm sten. Base in solid wood done with a hollow construction. Table top is attached to base with metal thread. Delivered with felt glides. Delivered disassembled.

Model details

0,31 m³ Packaging dimensions:
112 kg / L: 62/122 cm W: 62/122,5 cm H:
68 kg 38/11 cm



Essential Assortment

Item number	Surface	Frame	Size	Price
681160618690979	Black Marquina	Ash brown stained oil treated, FSC Mix 70%	Ø110 cm, height 38 cm	36.356
681161118590979	Tundra Grey	Ash oil treated, FSC Mix 70%	Ø110 cm, height 38 cm	36.356

Order configuration

	Grey Tundra	Black Marquina
Ash oil treated	36.356	36.932
Ash brown stained	36.932	36.356

Extra charge for

Protective coating on stone table top: +4.242

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model 6751



10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

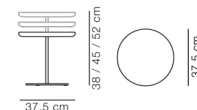
Par Side Table
Ø37.5 cm

Designed by Keiji Takeuchi, 2020

Side table with table top in solid wood, base in stainless steel or powder coated steel. Table top is attached to base with metal thread. Delivered disassembled. Mounted with felt glides. Available in different heights.

Model details

0,07 m³ Packaging dimensions:
8,6 kg / L: 41/32 cm W: 41/32 cm H: 6/
7,1 kg (41/48/55) cm



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Frame	Size	Price
675120617938300	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	Black lacquer	Height 45 cm	4.840
675116417938300	Walnut oiled	Black lacquer	Height 45 cm	6.052
675120660138300	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	Brushed stainless steel	Height 45 cm	6.660
675116460138300	Walnut oiled	Brushed stainless steel	Height 45 cm	7.872

Order configuration

Available in three heights: 38, 45 or 52 cm.

	Oak light oil	Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oil	Walnut lacquered
Black	4.840	6.336	5.280	6.052	7.436
Stainless steel, brushed	6.660	7.964	6.904	7.872	9.184

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model 6755



100% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

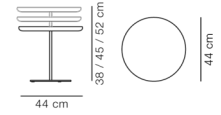
Par Side Table
Ø44 cm

Designed by Keiji Takeuchi, 2020

Sidetable with table top in solid wood, base in stainless steel or powder coated steel. Table top is attached to base with metal thread. Delivered disassembled. Mounted with felt glides. Available in different heights.

Model details

0,07 m³ Packaging dimensions:
9,25 kg / L: 48/32 cm W: 48/32 cm H: 6/
7,75 kg (41/48/55) cm



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Frame	Size	Price
675520617938700	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	Black lacquer	Height 52 cm	5.556
675516417938700	Walnut oiled	Black lacquer	Height 52 cm	6.856
675520660138700	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	Brushed stainless steel	Height 52 cm	7.412
675516460138700	Walnut oiled	Brushed stainless steel	Height 52 cm	8.772

Order configuration

Available in three heights: 38, 45 or 52 cm.

	Oak light oil	Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered	Walnut oil	Walnut lacquered
Black	5.556	6.984	5.852	6.856	8.244
Stainless steel, brushed	7.412	8.684	7.552	8.772	10.076

Certifications

Oak is FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L2)

Model 6610

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Piloti Au table

75x39 cm

Model details

0,06 m³

Packaging dimensions:

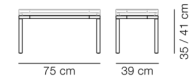
18 kg /
16,5 kg

L: 83/87 cm W: 46/50,5 cm H: 9/4,5
cm



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2021

Coffee table with table top in stone or Fenix NTM laminate with a black core. Base in powder coated aluminium or brushed aluminium. Mounted with plastic glides, which can be adjusted in height for uneven floors.



Order configuration

Frame: Black or brushed aluminium.

Height: 35 or 41 cm.

	Fenix NTM laminate black	White Carrara	Black Marquina
Black	10.080	14.088	14.088
Brushed aluminium	13.108	17.888	17.888

Extra charge for

Protective coating on stone table top: +1.940

Certifications

EN 15372:2016 (L3)

Model 6615

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Piloti Au table
120x39 cm

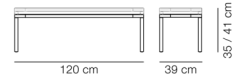
Model details

0,08 m³ Packaging dimensions:
27,5 kg / L: 127/132 cm W: 46/51 cm H: 8/4,5
24 kg cm



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2021

Coffee table with table top in stone or Fenix NTM laminate with a black core. Base in powder coated aluminium or brushed aluminium. Mounted with plastic glides, which can be adjusted in height for uneven floors.



Order configuration

Frame: Black or brushed aluminium.

Height: 35 or 41 cm.

	Fenix NTM laminate black	White Carrara	Black Marquina
Black	11.864	17.824	17.824
Brushed aluminium	15.496	20.264	20.264

Extra charge for

Protective coating on stone table top: +1.940

Certifications

EN 15372:2016 (L3)

**Model
6620**

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Piloti Au table

75x75 cm

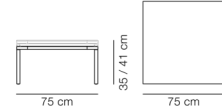
Model details

0,09 m³ Packaging dimensions:
32 kg / L: 82/87 cm W: 83/88 cm H: 8/4,5
29,5 kg cm



Designed by Hugo Passos, 2021

Coffee table with table top in stone or Fenix NTM laminate with a black core. Base in powder coated aluminium or brushed aluminium. Mounted with plastic glides, which can be adjusted in height for uneven floors.



Order configuration

Frame: Black or brushed aluminium.

Height: 35 or 41 cm.

	Fenix NTM laminate black	White Carrara	Black Marquina
Black	11.864	17.824	17.824
Brushed aluminium	15.496	20.264	20.264

Extra charge for

Protective coating on stone table top: +1.940

Certifications

EN 15372:2016 (L3)

**Model
1280**

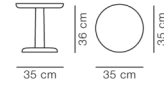
10% rabatt på alla dras av på angivna priser
Round Side Table
 Ø35 cm

Model details

0,06 m³ Packaging dimensions:
 8,5 kg / L: 38,5 cm W: 38,5 cm H: 39,5 cm
 7,5 kg

Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Side table in solid wood. Table top, column and base are joined with steel rods. The table can be disassembled for maintenance. Delivered assembled.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Price
12802053600	Oak oil, FSC Mix 70%	6.792
12802063600	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	6.792
12802073600	Smoked oak, oiled, FSC Mix 70%	7.412

Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered
	7.136	6.792	6.792	7.412	8.324	7.852

Certifications

FSC® certified
 EN 15372:2016 (L1)

Model 1285

10% rabatt på Pon Side Table Ø40 cm

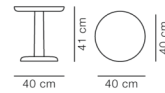
Model details

0,11 m³ Packaging dimensions:
9,6 kg / L: 43,5 cm W: 43,5 cm H: 44,5 cm
8,4 kg



Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Side table in solid wood. Table top, column and base are joined with steel rods. The table can be disassembled for maintenance. Delivered assembled.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Price
12852054100	Oak oil, FSC Mix 70%	7.164
12852064100	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	7.164
12852074100	Smoked oak, oiled, FSC Mix 70%	7.780

Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered
	7.720	7.164	7.164	7.780	8.852	8.604

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L1)

**Model
1290**

10% rabatt på alla dras av på angivna priser

Round Side Table
Ø45 cm

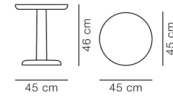
Model details

0,12 m³ Packaging dimensions:
7,9 kg / L: 49 cm W: 49 cm H: 50 cm
6,6 kg



Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Side table in solid wood. Table top, column and base are joined with steel rods. The table can be disassembled for maintenance. Delivered assembled.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Price
12902054600	Oak oil, FSC Mix 70%	7.780
12902064600	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	7.780
12902074600	Smoked oak, oiled, FSC Mix 70%	9.080

Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered
	8.432	7.780	7.780	9.080	9.568	10.120

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L1)

**Model
1295**

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Pon Coffee Table
Ø90 cm

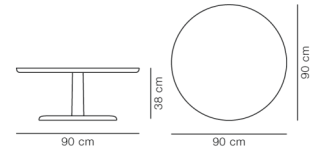
Model details

0,11 m³ Packaging dimensions:
25 kg / L: 94 cm W: 105 cm H: 11 cm
20 kg



Designed by Jasper Morrison, 2016

Coffee table in solid wood. Table top, column and base are joined with steel rod. The table can be disassembled for maintenance. Knock-down, delivered unassembled.



Essential Assortment

Item number	Wood	Price
12952053800	Oak oil, FSC Mix 70%	22.248
12952063800	Oak light oil, FSC Mix 70%	22.248
12952073800	Smoked oak, oiled, FSC Mix 70%	25.524

Order configuration

	Oak soap	Oak oiled	Oak light oil	Smoked oak, oiled	Oak lacquered	Oak black lacquered
	22.988	22.248	22.248	25.524	24.132	26.528

Certifications

FSC® certified
EN 15372:2016 (L1)

Model
F1090

Fredericia Care Kits
10% rabatt erbjuds av på angivna priser



Designed by Fredericia Furniture

All Fredericia Care Kits are packaged in a brown cardboard box and includes necessary cloths or sponges for one treatment. Instructions are enclosed and can also be downloaded through fredericia.com.

Order configuration

Wood oil	Wood light oil	Wood soap	Leather Care Lotion, single bottle	Leather Care Kit
356	356	356	300	664

Material Samples 10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

All prices are excl. VAT and shipping costs

PRODUCT	SIZE	PRICE SEK
Sample kits		
Sample Box, full collection	275 x 315 x 110 mm	4.028
Sample Organizer, small	260 x 315 x 70 mm	2.076
Leather sets		
Leather card	A4 fold-out	208
Saddle leather, set of 3 pcs	70 x 150 mm	139
Leather Hanger, Gr. 0+1	A5	626
Leather Hanger, Gr. 2	A5	626
Leather Hanger, Gr. 3+4	A5	917
Leather, single samples		
A5, Leather Gr. 0-2	A5	56
A5, Leather Gr. 3-4	A5	83
75x55mm, Leather Gr. 0-2	75x55mm	36
75x55mm Leather Gr. 3-4	75x55mm	42
Saddle leather	75x55mm	42
Sheepskin	75x55mm	42
Fabric, single samples		
Texture sample, standard fabrics*	75x55mm	28
Canvas & Linen webbing	75x55mm	21
Wood		
Wood Retail Display w. 10x10cm solid wood samples	360x130x60mm	2.632
Single wood sample, small	75x55mm	69
Single wood sample, large	100x100mm	104
Metal	75x55mm	56
Laminates / linoleum	75x55mm	36
Stone		
Stone Retail Display w. 10x10cm solid stone samples	360x130x60mm	2.355
Single graphic stone sample, small	75x55mm	35
Single solid stone sample, large	100x100mm	208
Pato Colours		
Pato Colour reference	75x55mm	35
Pato Polypropylene	60x100mm	56
Product selections		
Calmo selection hanger	A5	972
EJ315 & Corona selection hanger	A5	972
Ditzel lounge selection hanger	A5	972

*Available in one colour only

For other material & surface samples, please contact Customer Care & Quality at customerservice@fredericia.com

10% rabatt ska dras av på angivna priser

Fredericia Furniture A/S

Treldevej 183
7000 Fredericia

info@fredericia.com
+45 7592 3344

fredericia.com

